

A Calendar of the Register of John Bothe, Bishop of Exeter, 1465-78

J A Vage

c2021

Contents

Introduction	p. 1
John Bothe's Register	p. 23
Institutions Sub-Register	p. 23
Wills Sub-Register	p. 96
Inquisitions Sub-Register	p. 103

The Vacancy of 1465¹

Neville had been favourite to move to York since September 1464 when the king had granted him custody of the archdiocese's temporalities following the death of Archbishop William Booth.² But his translation could not proceed until a replacement had been found for him at Exeter. This was John Bothe³, William Booth's nephew, who was archdeacon of Richmond and Edward IV's secretary. Both Neville and Bothe were provided to their sees by the papacy on 15 March 1465 doubtless in response to the king's promptings.⁴ Neville's last recorded act as bishop of Exeter was on 30 March whilst Bothe's episcopal register was begun on 24 June.⁵ Earlier, on 12 June, Bothe had received his see's temporalities from the crown and at some stage – we do not know when – he was elected bishop by the Exeter dean and chapter who were no doubt relieved that there was to be no repetition of the events that had surrounded Neville's appointment a decade earlier.⁶ Bothe was consecrated on 7 July.⁷

There is no *sede vacante* record for the vacancy probably because there was no need for one. Archbishop Bourghier was content to sit on the sidelines and allow Henry Webber, the dean of Exeter and Neville's vicar-general, to continue in office carrying out the duties that he had performed for the past ten years. The final pages of Neville's institution register record the admissions that Webber made during April, May and early June.⁸ It was no surprise that Bothe's first recorded act as bishop was to renew Webber's commission and so secure a seamless transition from one regime to the next.⁹

Bothe's background and early career

Bothe was a northerner like Neville but from a less distinguished background.¹⁰ He was the third son of Sir Robert Booth of Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire and his wife Dowse the daughter of Sir William Venables. Several of Bothe's relatives were prominent clerics. In addition to his uncle William, his father's half-brother Laurence was bishop of Durham whilst his cousin and namesake, John, was treasurer of Lichfield. When Bothe became bishop of Exeter he advanced the careers of Hamond and Richard Bothe who were probably nephews or cousins.¹¹

Bothe studied civil law at Cambridge during the 1450s, graduating BCL, and was appointed master of Gonville Hall in or shortly before 1456. His first recorded

¹ See Website Introduction for the sources and abbreviations used in this calendar.

² *CPR 1461-67*, p. 329. Booth died on 12 Sep 1464 (*Handbook 1*, p. 282).

³ I have retained the spelling of Bothe's surname as it is given in his register.

⁴ *CPL*, xii. 432.

⁵ See p. and Neville 584.

⁶ *CPR 1461-67*, p. 455.

⁷ See p. 23.

⁸ See Neville 376-77, 380-82, 384, 393-95.

⁹ See 1.

¹⁰ This section draws heavily on Nicholas Orme's contribution to *ODNB*.

¹¹ See 82, 280-01, 284-85, 341-42.

benefice was the rectory of Thornton-le-Moor, Cheshire in 1451, to which he was presented by his father who was patron of the living. This suggests that Bothe may have been born in the early or mid 1420s as it was necessary to be aged 25 to be beneficed. In due course, Bothe acquired other livings: Barnack in Northamptonshire, Girton in Cambridgeshire, Leigh in Lancashire and St Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London. His uncle William promoted him to the posts of treasurer of York Minster, provost of Beverley Minster (both in 1457) and archdeacon of Richmond (1459). Bothe also became warden of Manchester College in 1459 and prebendary of Mapesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London in 1464.

William and Laurence Booth enjoyed close ties with Henry VI and his queen, Margaret of Anjou. But they successfully transferred their allegiances to Edward IV when Henry was overthrown. John benefitted from this. He became secretary to the new king in 1462 and chancellor of Cambridge University the following year. Promotion to the bench of bishops was a natural next step in his career.¹²

Bothe as bishop of Exeter

Bothe was another absentee spending only four of his 13 years as bishop in the south-west.¹³ But he achieved considerably more than his predecessor Neville. This was because he was a royal servant and avoided political entanglements. His appointment was part of an attempt to increase the presence of the Yorkist regime in the south-west where the pro-Lancastrian branch of the Courtenay family was still influential.¹⁴ Bothe introduced new men into his administration and restored the episcopal household to its central place in diocesan government.¹⁵ He also revitalised the cathedral chapter by appointing new prebendaries and by resolving its longstanding financial problems.

There were two halves to Bothe's episcopate. The first, during the later 1460s, saw the bishop begin to put his plans into action. He was then set back by the Readeption crisis of 1469-71 when Henry VI was briefly restored to the throne. Once Edward IV had regained power and rid himself of his most dangerous opponents Bothe was able to resume his work in a more confident fashion which gave his successor, Peter Courtenay, a strong base to work from.

Bothe did not set foot in his diocese until the beginning of 1467.¹⁶ He was probably still king's secretary at the beginning of his episcopate and could not be released from this job. Webber was very much in charge in the diocese during these early months. His commission as vicar-general which Bothe issued from London on 19 June 1465 was almost identical to the one that he had received from Neville a decade earlier.¹⁷

¹² Edward persuaded the pope to allow Bothe to retain the wardenship of Manchester after he became bishop (*CPL*, xii. 242).

¹³ See Appendix 1.

¹⁴ Ross, *Edward IV*, p. 141.

¹⁵ Storey, *Diocesan Administration*, pp. 5-6.

¹⁶ See Appendix 1.

¹⁷ See 1 and Neville 32.

Once in his diocese, however, Bothe quickly got down to work basing himself at Chudleigh manor from where he launched a visitation of his see in May 1467. Travelling via Exeter, Crediton and north Devon he entered Cornwall reaching Penryn in the west of the county in mid June.¹⁸ This was home territory for bishops of Exeter. Penryn lay within the episcopal peculiar of St Gluvias and Budock whilst just to the south of the town was Glasney College which Bishop Bronescombe had founded in 1267.¹⁹ It was staffed by 13 secular canons and vicars as well as a number of chantry priests and other minor clergy. It was a centre of learning and worship and served as a base for episcopal government in Cornwall. The bishop's manors of Penryn Minster and Foreign were also nearby.

Bothe returned to Exeter in mid July going straight to Bishop's Clyst manor where he remained for the next 18 months. It is noticeable that he shunned his cathedral city preferring out-of-town residences from which to direct affairs. This was a return to the days of Lacy and his predecessors. Admissions to benefices were made at Clyst and probably also ordination ceremonies were held in the manorial chapel but the loss of Bothe's ordinations sub-register prevents us being certain about this.

Bothe would have used existing staff to mount his visitation. Webber as chief judge, William Elyot who had retained his position as bishop's registrar²⁰ and the officials of the episcopal peculiars were all likely to have played key roles.²¹ But alongside them were the new men whom Bothe had brought with him and introduced into his administration. All were university graduates with connections to the midlands and the north. Bothe either knew them or they had been recommended to him.

Chief among them was Owen Lloyd who was a doctor of civil law and a contemporary of Bothe's at Oxford.²² He probably came from the Welsh borders. Hereford may well have been his home diocese judging by the number of manuscript books on law, theology and philosophy that he left to the cathedral on his death by which time he had become one of its prebendaries.²³ Lloyd's early career was spent in the neighbouring see of Coventry and Lichfield where he served as official of Bishop Boulers and chancellor of Bishop Hals. It was in this latter role that he also served Bothe. He first appears in the records at Penryn during the 1467 visitation.²⁴

¹⁸ I have assumed both the visitation and the route taken (which was the one commonly followed by bishops of Exeter on visitation). Bothe's appearance at Penryn soon after his arrival in the diocese is strong evidence that a visitation was taking place. Episcopal visitations at Exeter were normally held every three years; the next recorded one was in 1476 (see p. 8).

¹⁹ Orme, *VCH*, pp. 244-62.

²⁰ See 36.

²¹ See Neville pp.19-20.

²² *BRUO*, ii. 1153-54.

²³ *Ibid.*

²⁴ See 74 and fn.

Chancellors were originally bishops' secretaries.²⁵ But by the fifteenth century they had acquired more substantial duties becoming heads of episcopal households and judges of audience courts.²⁶ This was probably what Lloyd did at Exeter. His appointment marked a reassertion of the importance of the bishop's *familia*, the private, informal face of episcopal government as opposed to the public, formal image that Webber as official principal fostered.²⁷

Lloyd severed his ties with his old see when he exchanged the living of Solihull in the west midlands for that of Holsworthy in north Devon in September 1467.²⁸ Richard Neville earl of Warwick was the patron of Solihull whilst Anne duchess of Exeter, Edward IV's sister, presented Lloyd to Holsworthy. Bishop Hals initiated the transfer and Bothe carried it out. Lloyd was evidently closely associated with the new regime whilst Hals, the former dean of Exeter and protege of Margaret of Anjou,²⁹ was another senior cleric who had successfully negotiated the change of dynasty.

Lloyd did not work alone at Exeter. John Stubbes, a Cambridge bachelor of civil law, was also on hand.³⁰ A younger man, Stubbes was beneficed in Yorkshire and held a prebend in St Chad's College Shrewsbury to which he had been collated by Hals in 1466. By the following April, however, he was with Bothe at Chudleigh.³¹ This was the start of a rapid rise to prominence in the south-west. In the course of the next 12 months Stubbes was collated to prebends at St Teath, Glasney and Exeter Cathedral where he was soon joined by Lloyd.³²

The two men continued to prosper from their relationship with Bothe in the 1470s. Lloyd became treasurer of Crediton and archdeacon of Barnstaple, the latter in succession to Stubbes who had resigned the archdeaconry for the cathedral treasurership which he then promptly relinquished for the more senior post of cathedral precentor.³³ Lloyd himself surrendered Barnstaple for the archdeaconry of Totnes in so doing making way for Robert Barforth another Cambridge civilian who had come into the diocese in 1467.³⁴ Barforth, who quickly became precentor of Crediton, succeeded Stubbes as cathedral treasurer before moving on to the archdeaconry.³⁵ He and Stubbes were 'head officers' in Bothe's household by the time of the bishop's death.³⁶

²⁵ Storey, *Diocesan Administration*, p. 5.

²⁶ *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6.

²⁷ See Haines, 'Familia of William Gray'.

²⁸ See 79.

²⁹ See Neville, pp. 3-4.

³⁰ *BRUC*, pp. 563-64.

³¹ See 67.

³² See 83, 96 and 100.

³³ See 265, 329, 330, 371.

³⁴ See 84, 386, 390, 451; *BRUC*, p. 37.

³⁵ See 373.

³⁶ ECA, D&C.3498/30.

Other incomers in the later 1460s who progressed to better things in the next decade were Henry Molyneux, John Burton and Robert Aiscough.³⁷ Molyneux was collated to the rectory of Lezant in Cornwall, an episcopal peculiar which was often allocated to upwardly mobile clerics.³⁸ Burton meanwhile was collated to Goran vicarage also in Cornwall and Stockleigh Pomeroy rectory in Devon whilst Aiscough became a prebendary of Exeter Cathedral having briefly held the vicarage of St Austell (Cornwall) and the chantry of Washbourne (Devon).³⁹ In the next decade Molyneux and Burton joined Aiscough in the cathedral close whilst Aiscough became archdeacon of Exeter and prebendary of Glasney.⁴⁰ It is likely that all three men were members of the episcopal household at some stage during Bothe's episcopate.

Finally there is Nicholas Gosse. He was a much older man and a native of the south west. But he chose to develop his career away from Exeter, firstly at Oxford where in the 1450s he was the head of a number of undergraduate halls and served as university preacher, then in Coventry and Lichfield diocese where he became a prebendary of St Chad's Shrewsbury and finally at York where Archbishop William Booth collated him to prebends in Southwell and York Minsters.⁴¹ When Booth's nephew became bishop of Exeter, Gosse returned to his home diocese to become chancellor of Exeter Cathedral in 1466.⁴² Later, following Webber's death in 1477, he served as Bothe's vicar-general, a position he shared with Owen Lloyd.⁴³

Including Stubbes, Aiscough and Lloyd, Bothe appointed 11 new prebendaries of Exeter Cathedral in the first half of his episcopate. Most do not appear in the institutions sub-register.⁴⁴ We know about them because of the survival of the cathedral stewards' accounts which record the income and expenditure of the chapter and the quarterly payments made to prebendaries.⁴⁵ The table below summarises the newcomers' careers and backgrounds.

Table 1

Name	Origin	Degree	Tenure	Career highlights
Peter Courtenay	Devon	DCnL (Ox)	1466*-78r	archdeacon of Exeter; king's secretary and councillor; dean of Exeter; bishop of Exeter and of Winchester

³⁷ *BRUO*, ii. 1292; *BRUC*, pp. 27-28; CTRs Part 2 (Heavitree). Aiscough was probably a relative of William Aiscough the bishop of Salisbury who was murdered in 1450.

³⁸ See **78**.

³⁹ *BRUC*, p. 672; see **66**, **67**, **70**, and **103**; *Fasti 2*, p. 55.

⁴⁰ See **283**, **304** and **387**; *Fasti 2*, p. 56.

⁴¹ *BRUO*, ii. 793.

⁴² *Fasti 2*, p. 10.

⁴³ See eg **388** and **395**.

⁴⁴ The exceptions are Wardell and Stubbes (see **81** and **100**).

⁴⁵ *Fasti 2*, p. 55.

Robert Aiscough	York diocese	DCL (Cam)	1466*-83d	archdeacon of Exeter
William Aiscough ⁴⁶	York diocese	SchTh (Cam)	1466*-?86d	archdeacon of Dorset
Thomas Bonifant	York diocese	DTh (Ox)	1466*-?70d	king's councillor; dean of St Paul's
John Marshall	Leicestershire	DTh (Ox)	1466*-78r	bishop of Llandaff
Thomas Rotherham	York diocese	DTh (Ox)	1466*-68r	bishop of Rochester
Walter Wyndesore	?	MA (Ox)	1466*-87d	subdean of Exeter
Roger Radclyffe	?York diocese	DCL (Cam)	1466*-?71d	dean of St Paul's; dean of the Arches; chancellor of Elizabeth Woodville
John Wardell	Lincoln diocese	DCL (Ox)	1467-?72d	prebendary of St Paul's; advocate of court of Arches
John Stubbes	?	BCL (Cam)	1468-86d	precentor of Exeter
Owen Lloyd	?Hereford diocese	DCL (Ox)	1469-78d	archdeacon of Barnstaple and of Totnes; chancellor and vicar-general of Bothe

Notes: ? = uncertain/not known; * = first occurs; r = resigned; d = died

Main sources: *Fasti 2*; *BRUO*; *BRUC*

Many of Bothe's appointees became residentiaries of the cathedral.⁴⁷ This gave them control over the chapter's affairs and a greater level of income. The Exeter chapter practised a system of common ownership in which its assets were held jointly by the 24 prebendaries who each received £1 every quarter from the cathedral exchequer.⁴⁸ If a prebendary wanted more he would need to reside in the close for a minimum of 46 days in each of the four terms of the ecclesiastical year.⁴⁹ This entitled him to allowances for food, drink and hospitality and a share of the profits from the capitular estates once the income from the manors and churches that was due to the exchequer had been paid.⁵⁰

⁴⁶ Probably Robert's brother.

⁴⁷ Hope, Gosse, Courtenay, Wyndesore and the two Aiscoughs were residentiaries in 1467-68 (ECA, D&C.2837); Gosse who was already a prebendary when Bothe became bishop took up residence following his promotion to the chancellorship (ECA,D&C.3754, part 1).

⁴⁸ *Fasti 3*, p. ix.

⁴⁹ Edwards, *Secular Cathedrals*, p. 56, n.1. The terms were Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Christmas and began respectively on Easter day, 24 Jun, 29 Sep and Christmas day.

⁵⁰ Erskine, 'Financial Records', pp. 255-59.

The system was designed to encourage residence and in the later middle ages 15 or so prebendaries normally lived in the close at any one time.⁵¹ These were the men who dealt with the financial and other issues that daily arose in the running of the chapter. The full body of prebendaries, the so-called greater chapter, was only summoned on special occasions such as when a bishop or dean was to be elected.⁵²

The tradition of sharing goods in common was established by Bishop Leofric in the middle of the eleventh century.⁵³ The chapter then was part of the episcopal household. But soon afterwards it gained its independence.⁵⁴ The offices of dean, precentor, chancellor and treasurer were created and manors and churches gifted.⁵⁵ Increasing wealth and status quickly undermined Leofric's idealism. By the middle of the thirteenth century, prebendaries were farming capitular estates for an annual rent.⁵⁶ They were reluctant to reside in the close. In 1382, after an attempt by a rogue group of prebendaries to gain papal approval for the permanent attachment of estates to their prebends, Bishop Brantingham forbade the practice of farming altogether and reimposed Leofric's principles of common ownership.⁵⁷

It was a bad time to attempt to turn the clock back. Economic recession made rent collection difficult.⁵⁸ The chapter also became negligent about the administration of its estates and debts soon mounted.⁵⁹ By the middle of the fifteenth century the resources of the exchequer were exhausted.⁶⁰ The prebendaries appealed to Bishop Lacy for help and in 1446 he established an emergency fund out of the revenues of cathedral chantries that were unserved because of their poverty.⁶¹ This money was now to be used to pay the prebendaries' allowances.⁶²

Earlier in the same century the chapter had ceased direct farming of the demesnes of its manors and had leased them out in small parcels to freeholders and other tenants.⁶³ This enabled the chapter's income to remain stable but did nothing to address the long-term debts that had arisen as a result of tenants defaulting on their rental payments.⁶⁴

⁵¹ Edwards, *Secular Cathedrals*, p. 73.

⁵² *Fasti* 3, p. xii; see Neville 542.

⁵³ Erskine, 'Financial Records', p. 255.

⁵⁴ Erskine, 'Bishop Briwere', p. 162.

⁵⁵ *Ibid*, pp. 163-71.

⁵⁶ *Reg Bronescombe* 2, iii. 63-64.

⁵⁷ *CPR 1374-77*, p. 488; *Reg Brantingham*, pp. 467-71; *Reg Lacy III*, p. 256.

⁵⁸ Hindley, 'Economy and Administration', p.

⁵⁹ *Reg Lacy III*, p. 256; Hindley, 'Economy and Administration', p. 41.

⁶⁰ *Reg Lacy III*, p. 256.

⁶¹ ECA, D&C.3498/20: undated petition of the 'poor priests of the church of Exeter' to Edmund bishop of Exeter and the earl of Devon; *Reg Lacy III*, pp. 256-57. It appears that the chapter had suppressed a number of the poorest chantries in 1438-39 and increased the stipends of the remaining annuallars (Orme, 'Medieval Clergy I', p. 96).

⁶² *Ibid*.

⁶³ Hindley, 'Economy and Administration', abstract, pp. 148-49.

⁶⁴ *Ibid*.

This was where Bothe and his 'new men' came in. The bishop seems to have authorised or overseen a write off of the oldest debts to give the chapter a fresh start and he also ensured that a clear record of the surplus profits (or excrescences as they were now called) paid to the prebendaries was kept.⁶⁵ Like the measures before, it was a temporary solution to a long-term problem. The chapter's approach to its estates was inherently conservative.⁶⁶ No attempt, for example, was made to lease out the tithes of its churches *en bloc* until the end of the fifteenth century by which time debts were on the rise again.⁶⁷

The eventual solution was to turn residence into a privilege rather than a right.⁶⁸ Would-be residentiaries were obliged to show that they had an annual net income of £40 and also pay an entry fine of £40 known as caution money which was divided among the minor clergy of the cathedral.⁶⁹ These rules were in force by Bishop Oldham's time in the early sixteenth century. There was also an attempt to limit the number of residentiaries: a prebendary could not come into residence until one of 15 houses in the close set aside for this purpose had fallen vacant.⁷⁰ Finally, in 1561, Bishop Alley permanently reduced the number of residentiaries to nine.⁷¹ They comprised, usually, the five dignitaries of the cathedral⁷² and the four archdeacons of the diocese.

Bothe left the south-west around New Year 1469 and returned to London. At least this is what we must surmise because the bishop almost entirely disappears from the records for the next three years. We know that he was at Exeter Place, his London residence, in July 1469 and again in January 1472.⁷³ In between he crops up at East Horsley manor in Sussex⁷⁴ in January 1469 (presumably *en route* for London) and again in January 1470.

These were unsettled times.⁷⁵ The stability of the early years of Edward IV's reign was over as the king and his most powerful subject, Warwick, fell out over the former's marriage to Elizabeth Woodville and the latter's wish for a French alliance. There was unrest in the country reminiscent of the final years of Henry VI's rule. Presumably Bothe had been summoned back to the capital to assist Edward in his

⁶⁵ Erskine, 'Financial Records', p. 259; ECA, D&C.3754. Bothe also boosted the morale of the prebendaries by completing the fan-roof of their chapter house which Bishop Lacy had left unfinished when he rebuilt the house following a major fire (Oliver, *Lives*, p. 246).

⁶⁶ Hindley, 'Economy and Administration', pp. 148-49.

⁶⁷ *Ibid*, p. 149.

⁶⁸ I hope to explore this theme more fully elsewhere.

⁶⁹ *Fasti* 3, p. ix.

⁷⁰ *Fasti* 3, p. ix.

⁷¹ ECA, D&C.2445.

⁷² The dean, precentor, chancellor, treasurer and subdean.

⁷³ See Appendix 1.

⁷⁴ East Horsley was an episcopal manor by virtue of bishops of Exeter being deans of Bosham College to which the manor belonged. The college had six prebendaries: Bosham Parochial, Walton, Appledram, Funtington, Chidham and Westbrooke (Page, *VCH*, ii. 109-12).

⁷⁵ See Ross, *Edward IV*, pp. 126-77 for the following.

troubles. But if so it was of no avail because in the autumn of 1470 the king was forced to flee the country by an upsurge in popular support for Warwick and Edward's estranged brother the duke of Clarence after they had returned from exile in France where they had allied themselves with the Lancastrians under Margaret of Anjou. Warwick restored Henry VI to the throne and a brief period of peace followed.

The south-west played its part in these events as it had done in the outbreak of the Wars of the Roses.⁷⁶ In the spring of 1469 members of the Courtenay family led an uprising against Yorkist rule whilst in September 1470 Dartmouth was probably the port of entry into the realm for Warwick and his forces.⁷⁷ Five months earlier Exeter had received Warwick and Clarence on their way into exile and in April 1471 it also welcomed Margaret of Anjou.⁷⁸ Church government continued under Webber but it is noticeable that admissions to benefices fell sharply in 1470 and 1471 compared to the bumper years of 1467 and 1468.⁷⁹ Bothe kept in touch with his diocese as Neville had done authorising letters of signification that were sent to the royal chancery seeking the issue of writs for the arrest of stubborn excommunicates.⁸⁰

The instability of the Readeption government was exposed when Edward also staged an invasion from the continent in the spring of 1471. Clarence soon defected to his brother and this fatally weakened Warwick's position. Brought to battle at Barnet in April the earl was killed and a month later at Tewkesbury Henry VI's son and heir, Prince Edward, met a similar fate. Margaret of Anjou and her husband were taken prisoner and the Yorkists regained power.

Now that his main opponents were out of the way, Edward IV was a far more assured ruler and this transmitted itself to the realm at large. His servants such as Bothe were beneficiaries. The bishop joined the royal council and became a fully paid up member of the Yorkist elite, acquiring a house in the increasingly fashionable Chelsea where numerous senior clerics, government officials and city merchants had their residences.⁸¹

Bothe did not neglect his diocese. He was eager to carry on the work he had begun in the previous decade. Between the summers of 1474 and 1477 he spent half his time in the south-west.⁸² In 1476 he conducted a visitation of his see and may also have done so in 1473.⁸³ Bothe had a new registrar to help him. William Elyot, who had held the post since the early 1450s, last appears in this role in 1469.⁸⁴ He had become master of God's House at Portsmouth in 1461 and was getting on in

⁷⁶ See Neville pp. 2-4, 6.

⁷⁷ Ross, *Edward IV*, pp. 141, 147.

⁷⁸ *Ibid.*, pp. 145, 169.

⁷⁹ See Table 3 and p. 13 for further discussion.

⁸⁰ TNA, C.85/81, mm.19-23.

⁸¹ Lander, *Crown and Nobility*, p. 311; Croot, *VCH*, p. 15.

⁸² See Appendix 1.

⁸³ See **479A** and **479B**.

⁸⁴ See **478**.

years.⁸⁵ His focus was perhaps elsewhere. Nicholas Crese who succeeded Elyot was also in his fifties but was a well-qualified canon lawyer who had been to Oxford, held the rectory of St Martin's in Exeter and worked as a proctor in the bishop's courts.⁸⁶ He seems to have combined the offices of consistory and episcopal registrar, a particularly demanding brief.⁸⁷

In 1472, Bothe, in whose gift the registrarships lay, decided that Crese's talents were best deployed elsewhere and collated him to the precentorship of Ottery St Mary College replacing him as bishop's registrar with John Ryse who was probably the same man who served as dean of St Buryan and cathedral treasurer in the early sixteenth century.⁸⁸ Ryse remained as registrar to the end of Bothe's episcopate.⁸⁹ Later he succeeded Elyot at God's House when the latter retired and took a pension in 1493.⁹⁰

Bothe's final years saw a significant change in the composition of his clergy. Over a 100 of those admitted to livings were graduates with the bishop using his patronage to support men whom he most favoured. This included the collation of 14 more cathedral prebendaries.⁹¹ Bothe's last calendar year as bishop was also his busiest with 64 admissions occurring, 39 of which were caused by the death of the previous incumbent. Henry Webber, the dean of Exeter, was one of these casualties. He died in February 1477 and was quickly succeeded by Edward IV's 'trusty and right well-beloved councillor' Peter Courtenay, the former archdeacon of Exeter.⁹²

Table 2

Name	Origin	Degree	Tenure	Career
William Wagott	?Exeter diocese	MA (Ox)	1474*-84/85d	archdeacon of Totnes
Hamond Bothe	?Lancashire	BCL (Cam)	?-1479d	prebendary of Ottery St Mary
John Wright	?	MA (?)	1475-90r	
Thomas Hope	Germany	DCL (Ox)	1475-88d	beneficed in England, Ireland and Germany; papal abbreviator and chamberlain
John Pascow	?Cornwall	MA (?)	?-1476r	provost of Glasney College

⁸⁵ Orme, 'Elyot and his Books', p. 114.

⁸⁶ BRUO, i. 512; see **198**; TNA, C.1/16/564.

⁸⁷ See **183**.

⁸⁸ Orme, 'St Buryan', p. 39; *Fasti* 2, p. 12

⁸⁹ See **479C**. Bothe's successor, Courtenay, probably replaced him with Thomas Elyot (see **230**).

⁹⁰ *Reg Morton*, pp. 25-26.

⁹¹ *Fasti* 2, pp. 56-57; see **285**, **296**, **327**, **331**, **335**, **372**, and **387**.

⁹² See 437A; BRUO, i. 500; ECA, D&C.3498/30.

John Evelyn	Exeter diocese	BTh (Ox)	1476-86d	provost of Glasney College
John Morton	Dorset	DCL (Ox)	1476-78r	king's councillor; master of the rolls; lord chancellor; bishop of Ely; archbishop of Canterbury
Alexander Legh	?	MA (?)	1477-78*	
Robert Barforth	?Westmorland	DCL (Cam)	1477*-86d	precentor of Crediton; treasurer of Exeter; archdeacon of Barnstaple
John Burton	York diocese	BCL (Cam)	1477*-1505d	prebendary of Crediton and Crantock
John Combe	?Exeter diocese	BCL (Ox)	1477*-99d	treasurer and precentor of Exeter; vicar-general of Bishop Courtenay
John Dunmowe	?	DCL/DCnL (Ox)	1477-89d	prebendary of York; king's chaplain; treasurer of Crediton; bishop of Limerick
Henry Molyneux	?Lancashire	MA (Ox)	1478-90d	prebendary of Crediton and Crantock
John Coryngdon	?	BCnL (Ox)	?-1478r	treasurer of Crediton; prebendary of Salisbury

Notes: ? = uncertain/not known; * = first occurs; r = resigned; d = died

Main sources: *Fasti 2*; *BRUO*; *BRUC*

Courtenay's appointment was timely because very soon after Webber's death Bothe suffered a major stroke which obliged the chapter to take charge of his affairs. The king wrote to the prebendaries to thank them for their actions.⁹³ Bothe's 'grievous infirmities' had 'greatly abated' 'his health as [well as] his natural discretion'. His finances needed to be safeguarded and his household reduced in size 'by avoiding of such persons as you think not needful nor profitable'. Edward was worried about the money that the prelate owed to the crown. Barforth and Stubbes – Bothe's 'head officers' – were specifically exempted from the king's strictures.

In the event Bothe not only survived for another 12 months but also recovered sufficiently to continue with his plans for revitalising church government at Exeter. Webber's demise was an opportunity rather than a crisis and Bothe continued to work at Bishop's Clyst until the mid-summer when he moved back to London and then to East Horsley where he stayed for the remainder of his episcopate.⁹⁴ He

⁹³ *Ibid*; I have transcribed this letter in Appendix 2. The year of the letter is not given but the content, especially the absence of Webber as dean, points to 1477.

⁹⁴ See Appendix 1.

died on 5 April 1478 and was buried in the chancel of East Horsley church.⁹⁵ Subsequently obit masses for his soul were established in Exeter Cathedral and Ottery St Mary College using money that Bothe had bequeathed.⁹⁶

Bothe's Register

When new Bothe's register probably had at least 100 folios. Today it has 76. The main loss is the ordinations sub-register but at least seven folios have also disappeared from the inquisitions section.⁹⁷ These losses occurred before Bothe's register was foliated in the later sixteenth century. It is likely to have been in a neglected and disorganised state at this time. Whoever did the foliation (which is in arabic numerals) went on to foliate the equally diminished registers of Bothe's successors, Peter Courtenay, Richard Fox and Oliver King bringing them together to form a single volume of 173 folios which is listed in the inventory of episcopal records of 1641.⁹⁸

Today this volume includes a further two registers, those of Richard Redmayne and John Arundell, which were separate in 1641 and whose foliation is also in arabic numerals but in a different hand.⁹⁹ Redmayne and Arundell were added at some point during the two centuries that followed the 1641 inventory when they, Bothe, Courtenay, Fox and King were combined with the register of George Neville to form a single volume numbered XII.¹⁰⁰ In the 1920s, Neville's register was reinstated as a separate entity becoming register 12 part 1 whilst the registers of Bothe, Courtenay, Fox, King, Redmayne and Arundell became register 12 part 2.¹⁰¹ Chanter 12 part 2 as the volume is known today has a total of 230 folios, measures 14-14½" x 11-11¾" and like Neville's register is bound in buckram-covered boards with a hide-covered spine. The three foliations that it contains: 1-173, 1-43 and 1-14 – are preserved in my calendars.

Aside from the losses, Bothe's register is in good condition. It has not been affected by damp like Neville's. But even if it were complete it would still lack a good deal of the material that we would expect to find in a later medieval episcopal register because of the scribal practices adopted under Neville which continued under Bothe and subsequent bishops.¹⁰² There is no common register to speak of and the many licences, mandates and letters that Bothe and his deputies must surely have issued have gone unrecorded.

George Oliver, who consulted Bothe's register in the middle of the nineteenth century when writing his *Lives of the Bishops of Exeter*, noted that 'no little perplexity is occasioned to [the register's] peruser by the transposition of the folios

⁹⁵ Oliver, *Lives*, p. 108.

⁹⁶ *Ibid*, pp. 108-09.

⁹⁷ See p. 17.

⁹⁸ DHC, Chanter 1694.

⁹⁹ *Ibid*.

¹⁰⁰ See Neville, p. 11.

¹⁰¹ *Ibid*.

¹⁰² See Neville, p. 13.

through the ignorance of the binder'.¹⁰³ This is a reference to the final 15 or so folios of the institutions section which were bound up out of order when Bothe's register and those of his immediate successors were made into a single volume probably during the sixteenth century. The foliator failed to notice the problem and so his numbering is incorrect. The rebinding of the 1920s put things right and this explains the order of the folios at this point in my calendar.

Bothe's register does not have a folio 49. It was probably the final folio of the institutions section and presumably was a blank.¹⁰⁴ Unlike the other losses it must have been removed after the book was foliated but before the 1641 inventory was compiled because the latter notes that Bothe, Courtenay, Fox and King's composite volume has 172 rather than 173 folios.¹⁰⁵

There are catchwords at the bottom of the versos of folios 27, 28 and 33.¹⁰⁶ These may well indicate the ending of quires but it is also possible that they were added by the scribes to guide users of a volume that was already in a disorganised state.¹⁰⁷ In any event there are no quire numbers on the rectos of folios 28, 29 and 34 nor indeed anywhere else in the register. It is therefore impossible to provide an analysis of the book's construction as was attempted for Neville's register.

There are three extraneous documents bound into Bothe's register. Presumably they were originally kept loose in the volume.¹⁰⁸ The first, which occurs between folios 39 and 40, is a small paper insert measuring about a third of the size of a normal folio. It is in a late sixteenth or early seventeenth century hand and reads as follows:

From the Register of John Woolton late bishop of Exeter

Exminster vicarage institutions 3 October 1583 William Randell MA was instituted through the death of William Lewson the last incumbent at the presentation of the governors of the hereditaments and goods of the church of Crediton true patrons
Woolton fo12a

8 February 1527/8 William Lewson clerk was instituted through the death of John Hickes the last incumbent at the presentation of Plympton Priory true patrons
Veysey Institutions fo 35a

2 September 1500 John Hickes MA was instituted through the death of Magister William Jane the last rector at the presentation of Plympton Priory true patrons
Redmayne fo 16

¹⁰³ Oliver, *Lives*, p. 109.

¹⁰⁴ The verso of folio 48 is also blank.

¹⁰⁵ DHC, Chanter 1694.

¹⁰⁶ See Neville, p. 13.

¹⁰⁷ Finucane, 'Registers of Pecham', pp. 409, 411.

¹⁰⁸ Not an uncommon practice, see *Reg Bronescombe 1*, p. vii and *Reg Lacy V*, p. xii.

Woolton died in March 1594 and so the document dates from after this event. Very likely the scribe was Robert Michell senior who was bishop's registrar from about 1595 until his death in 1624.¹⁰⁹ Quite possibly he was also the man responsible for creating the composite volume of which Bothe's register is part and for foliating it.

The other two documents are bound in between folios 44 and 45. They are large parchment inserts¹¹⁰ relating to the great tithes of Probus rectory which had been appropriated to the treasurership of Exeter Cathedral earlier in the middle ages. The first, dated 22 Oct 1429, is an official copy (or exemplification) of four letters from Bishops Brewer, Bronescombe and Quinil and the Exeter dean and chapter establishing the appropriation. The copy is authenticated by James Carslegh official principal of the Exeter consistory court, who did so at the request of Michael Lercedekne, treasurer from 1418 to 1442.¹¹¹

Lercedekne wanted an official copy because there were no other copies of the letters in existence. If he were absent from the diocese he would not otherwise be able to prove his entitlement to the tithes. Exemplifications were commonly made in these circumstances. Witnesses to Carslegh's authentication are Roger Bolter cathedral precentor¹¹², Walter Colles prebendary of Exeter¹¹³, Roger Toker BCL advocate of the consistory court¹¹⁴, John Polyng BCL registrar of the consistory¹¹⁵ and Benedict Drew notary public.¹¹⁶ Another notary, Robert Stephyns attests the exemplification.¹¹⁷

The second insert is endorsed 'Division of the corn tithes of Probus between the treasurer and the prebends of Probus' and sets out in tabular form the lands belonging to the treasurer and prebends and the shares of the tithes arising from those lands. Probus was formerly a collegiate church consisting of a dean and five prebendaries. Bishop Brewer abolished the college in 1242 in order to augment the income of the cathedral treasurership merging the office of dean with that of the

¹⁰⁹ Vage, 'Witchcraft', p. 223.

¹¹⁰ Their outside edges are folded in to accommodate them; the top of the second insert has been eaten away.

¹¹¹ *BRUO*, i. 363; *Fasti* 2, p. 11; Carslegh was archdeacon of Exeter from 1425 to his death in 1438.

¹¹² 1418-36d (*Fasti* 2, p. 7); *BRUO*, i. 215-16.

¹¹³ 1424-53d (*Reg Lacy* V, xxv; *Fasti* 2, p. 49); Colles succeeded Bolter as precentor in 1437 (*ibid*, pp. 7-8); *BRUO*, i. 465-66.

¹¹⁴ Also official of the archdeacon of Exeter (*Reg Lacy* II, p. 354); Toker later served as president of the consistory court and died in 1458 (*Reg Lacy* III, p. 68; see Neville 97; *BRUO*, iii. 1882).

¹¹⁵ Polyng probably remained as registrar until his death in 1458; he last appears in this role in 1453 (*BRUO*, iii. 1495; *Reg Lacy* III, p. 188).

¹¹⁶ Or Benet Drew. Although a cleric Drew became an important figure in the city government of Exeter in the 1430s serving as receiver and mayor; he occ as magister in 1433 and probably died in 1454 (TNA, C.270/30/17; *Reg Lacy* i, p. 152; *Chancery Case*, p. lv).

¹¹⁷ Last occ in 1437 (*Reg Lacy* III, p. 243); his formulary book is BL Harleian 862 (see *Reg Chichele* i. xxiii-xxiv).

treasurer. The prebends continued in existence and in 1312 a vicarage was ordained. The insert shows that some of the tithes belonged entirely to the treasurer whilst others were shared with the prebendaries who are named as Ralph Drewe¹¹⁸, William Elme, John Treloff, John Hancok¹¹⁹ and Walter Bayly. This document is undated but is evidently later than the first as Bayly was collated to his prebend in 1441, Drewe in 1444 and Treloff and Hancok in 1446.¹²⁰

None of the three sections of Bothe's register – institutions, wills and inquisitions – has been formally closed by the bishop's registrar¹²¹ and this is perhaps a further indication of the generally neglected state of the book.

(a) Institutions

This section occupies most of Bothe's surviving register. It records 449 admissions to livings. The involvement of Bothe is the outstanding feature of the sub-register. He made 220 admissions whilst the omnipresent Webber admitted 208 men and his successors as vicar-general, Lloyd and Gosse, 21. The chronology of the sub-register is good for most of the time. Only the final 30 or so entries are out of order. They are the institutions that Webber made in the last two years of his life and are added as an addendum.¹²²

Table 3 analyses the admissions by year and cause. Twenty one of the resignations are exchanges within Exeter diocese or between Exeter and other sees. Religious houses and collegiate churches made 106 presentations, the Exeter dean and chapter 29, the king seven and others – local and national laity – 225. These statistics are broadly similar to those for Neville.¹²³ The difference lies in Bothe's own contribution. Not only did he make almost half the admissions but he also used his own patronage to good effect especially among the senior clergy of the diocese. Eighty six of Bothe's admissions were collations which mostly involved prebends. The majority occurred in the bishop's final 12 months. They were part of the 125 admissions made during Bothe's episcopate which involved graduates or those who claimed to be so.¹²⁴ Again, the bishop was responsible for appointing the majority of them.

¹¹⁸ *BRUO*, i. 594.

¹¹⁹ *BRUO*, ii. 865.

¹²⁰ *Reg Lacy i*, pp. 266, 293, 308 and 311. The date is probably 1446x1456, between Treloff and Hancok's collation and Drewe's likely death (*BRUO*, i. 594). We do not know when Drewe, Elme, Hancok and Bayly vacated their prebends; Treloff remained prebendary until his death in 1474 (see **259**). Both inserts are transcribed in Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 60-63 whilst the second insert is also copied in BL, Harleian 6600. Narratives of the appropriation can be found in Orme, *VCH*, pp. 262-65 and Henderson, *Ecclesiastical History*, pp. 411-15.

¹²¹ See Neville, pp. 11 and 14.

¹²² See **404-33**.

¹²³ See Neville p. 15.

¹²⁴ *Ibid*.

I suggested earlier that the sharp drop in admissions that occurred during the years 1469-71 may have been caused by political uncertainty.¹²⁵ However, it is possible that under-registration may also have played its part. We know of at least four admissions made following inquisitions into vacancies in 1470 that were not entered into the institutions register.¹²⁶ But under-registration frequently occurs in the registers of the later medieval bishops of Exeter and, as we saw earlier¹²⁷, nine of the 11 cathedral prebendaries that were appointed in the early years of Bothe's episcopate are also missing from the records. Admissions made away from Exeter needed to be reported to the registry. Pieces of parchment or paper could easily be lost or overlooked.

Table 3

Year	Deaths	Resignations	Other	Totals
1465	9	11	1	21
1466	10	15		25
1467	22	19	4	45
1468	15	27	2	44
1469	8	15		23
1470	10	6		16
1471	2	6	1	9
1472	17	10	1	28
1473	23	16	1	40
1474	22	19	2	43
1475	15	20		35
1476	18	20		38
1477	39	25		64
1478	6	12		18
Totals	216	221	12	449

(b) Wills

Bothe's will register is a brief affair probably for the reasons suggested in my introduction to Neville's register.¹²⁸ Only three wills all belonging to senior clergy are recorded. I have added Henry Webber's will because it seemed appropriate to do so given Webber's prominence in the affairs of the cathedral for so many years. The will survives among the chapter archives. It is likely that Archbishop Bourghier intended to claim it for his prerogative court but it was never copied into the registers of that tribunal and so is not otherwise accessible.

All four wills follow the pattern set by their predecessors in earlier registers. Bequests are made to senior and junior colleagues, the poor, religious houses, relatives and servants. Webber's will is rather modest given the testator's standing

¹²⁵ See p. 8.

¹²⁶ See **451-53** and **455**.

¹²⁷ See p. 5.

¹²⁸ See Neville pp. 30-32.

as dean of Exeter. His friendship with William Elyot and John Symon stands out whilst there is further evidence of the circulating library which operated among the clergy of the cathedral close. The will was made in 1472 with a codicil added a year later. This suggests that Webber's health in his final years may not have been good and that he took the sensible precaution of setting his affairs in order at an early date.

(c) Inquisitions

The decline in the quality of Bothe's register becomes especially apparent in this section which also includes a number of items appropriate to a common register. As we noted earlier, at least seven folios are missing¹²⁹ whilst several of the marginal headings used to describe the entries have been added in a later hand.

Inquisitions are recorded for only five of the 13 years of Bothe's episcopate and almost half occur in the first two years of his rule. This is unlikely to be attributable to the loss of folios because there are no losses between the last entry for 1466 and the first for 1470.¹³⁰ The other years for which we have inquisitions are 1472 and 1473. This suggests that the sub-register only contains those inquiries that took place under Webber as vicar-general. When Bothe was in the diocese Webber's authority ceased and the recording of inquisitions also stopped.¹³¹ Redundant folios at the end of the sub-register were used to record a few select examples of Bothe's pastoral and administrative work in the diocese. These largely belong to the years 1468 and 1469 when the bishop first arrived in the south-west.

Appendix 1

Bothe's Itinerary as Bishop of Exeter

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Reference</u>
19 Jun 1465	London	1
30 July 1465	London	TNA, C.85/81, m.17
22 Feb 1467	Exeter	51
28 Feb 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	53
3 Mar 1467	Chudleigh Manor	54
14 Mar 1467	Chudleigh Manor	55
16 Mar 1467	Chudleigh Manor	56
21 Mar 1467	Chudleigh Manor	57
4 Apr 1467	Chudleigh Manor	58

¹²⁹ The losses occur between fos 63 and 64, 67 and 68, 71 and 72, 73 and 74, 74 and 75, 75 and 76 and 76 and 77. These missing pages may have contained the reports of the archdeacons whose commissions are recorded in the institutions sub-register (see **207-09, 214 and 242**).

¹³⁰ See **450** and **451**.

¹³¹ There is one exception which is recorded in the institutions sub-register (see **92**). A similar situation occ in Neville's register (see Neville p. 14 and n.60).

7 Apr 1467	Chudleigh Manor	67
8 Apr 1467	Chudleigh Manor	61
11 Apr 1467	Chudleigh Manor	62
20 Apr 1467	Chudleigh Manor	59
1 May 1467	Bishop's Palace Exeter	68
16 May 1467	Crediton Manor	69
20 May 1467	Crediton Manor	63
14 Jun 1467	Penryn ¹³²	74
21 Jul 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	71
29 Jul 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	72
31 Jul 1467	Bishop's Palace Exeter	76
3 Aug 1467	Bishop's Palace Exeter	77
17 Aug 1467	Bishop's Palace Exeter	66
20 Aug 1467	Bishop's Palace Exeter	66
2 Sep 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	78
12 Sep 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	80
19 Sep 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	81
24 Sep 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	85
7 Oct 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	436
22 Oct 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	86
19 Nov 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	87
8 Dec 1467	Bishop's Clyst Manor	88
23 Jan 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	89
11 Feb 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	TNA, C.85/81, m.18
16 Feb 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	90
28 Feb 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	92
2 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	474
8 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	93
9 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	95
10 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	96
11 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	97
17 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	475
21 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	91
22 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	100
26 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	476
31 Mar 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	101
4 Apr 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	477
21 Apr 1468	Bishop's Palace Exeter	103
26 Apr 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	104
30 Apr 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	105
3 May 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	106
4 May 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	470
7 Jun 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	108
8 Jun 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	109
9 Jun 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	110
29 Jun 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	111

¹³² Presumably either Penryn Foreign or Minster manor.

18 Jul 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	471
22 Jul 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	112
27 Jul 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	113
2 Aug 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	114
8 Aug 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	115
19 Aug 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	116
21 Aug 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	118
23 Aug 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	117
15 Sep 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	120
23 Sep 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	121
24 Sep 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	122
27 Sep 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	123
29 Oct 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	124
9 Nov 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	125
1 Dec 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	126
17 Dec 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	127
27 Dec 1468	Bishop's Clyst Manor	128
24 Jan 1469	East Horsley Manor	TNA, C.85/81, m.19
6 Jul 1469	Exeter Place London	TNA, C.85/81, m.20
16 Jan 1470	East Horsley Manor	161
9 Feb 1472	Exeter Place London	461
1 May 1472	Chelsea Mansion	TNA, C.85/81, m.21
6 May 1472	Bishop's Clyst Manor	196
30 Jun 1472	East Cheam Manor	478A
8 Jul 1472	East Cheam Manor	183
7 Aug 1472	Exeter Place London	TNA, C.85/81, m.22
3 Feb 1473	Exeter Place London	TNA, C.85/81, m.23
1 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	187
3 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	188
6 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	192
16 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	465
24 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	189
26 Jun 1473	Bishop's Clyst Manor	191
14 Aug 1473	Farringdon Manor	249
6 Sep 1473	Farringdon Manor	250
20 Sep 1473	Farringdon Manor	251
22 Sep 1473	Farringdon Manor	252
7 Oct 1473	London	253
6 Nov 1473	London	254
18 Nov 1473	London	255
7 Dec 1473	London	256
13 Dec 1473	Chelsea	258
25 Jan 1474	Chelsea	259
8 Feb 1474	Farringdon Manor	261
28 Feb 1474	Farringdon Manor	262
17 Mar 1474	Farringdon Manor	TNA. C.85/81, m.24
9 Apr 1474	Farringdon Manor	247
26 Apr 1474	Farringdon Manor	264

16 May 1474	Chelsea Mansion	TNA, C.85/81, m.26
24 May 1474	Chelsea Mansion	248
13 Jun 1474	Chelsea Mansion	267
18 Jul 1474	Chelsea Mansion	268
26 Jul 1474	Farringdon Manor	270
1 Aug 1474	Farringdon Manor	269
27 Aug 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	271
12 Sep 1474	Chudleigh Manor	272
13 Sep 1474	Chudleigh Manor	273
5 Oct 1474	Chudleigh Manor	274
28 Oct 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	275
4 Nov 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	276
6 Nov 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	277
22 Nov 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	278
4 Dec 1474	Exeter	279
8 Dec 1474	Exeter	280
13 Dec 1474	Bishop's Clyst Manor	282
7 Jan 1475	Bishop's Clyst Manor	283
9 Jan 1475	Bishop's Clyst Manor	284
6 Feb 1475	London	285
15 Feb 1475	London	286
8 Mar 1475	Chelsea	287
19 Mar 1475	East Horsley Manor	288
29 Apr 1475	Chelsea	289
4 May 1475	Chelsea	290
12 Jun 1475	East Horsley Manor	291
20 Aug 1475	Farringdon Manor	292
14 Oct 1475	London	294
27 Oct 1475	London	295
29 Oct 1475	London	297
6 Nov 1475	London	298
23 Dec 1475	Farringdon Manor	299
16 Jan 1476	London	302
24 Jan 1476	London	300
14 Feb 1476	London	303
7 Mar 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	304
15 Mar 1476	Exeter	305
21 Mar 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	307
27 Mar 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	437
3 Apr 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	308
8 Apr 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	479A
23 Apr 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	309
24 Apr 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	310
28 Apr 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	311
12 May 1476	Exeter	312
18 May 1476	Exeter	313
20 May 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	314
8 Jun 1476	Crediton Manor	315

18 Jun 1476	Bishop's Tawton Manor	316
13 Jul 1376	St German's Priory	479B
16 Jul 1476	Tavistock	317
2 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	318
3 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	319
6 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	320
10 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	321
23 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	323
24 Aug 1476	Chudleigh Manor	324
23 Sep 1476	Bishop's Clyst Manor	TNA, C.85/81, m.27
10 Oct 1476	Chudleigh Manor	325
15 Nov 1476	London	326
30 Nov 1476	London	327
10 Dec 1476	East Horsley Manor	329
6 Jan 1477	East Horsley Manor	332
20 Jan 1477	Exeter Place London	TNA, C.85/81, m.28
4 Feb 1477	Exeter Place London	479C
6 Feb 1477	London	333
9 Feb 1477	London	334
14 Feb 1477	London	335
15 Feb 1477	London	337
24 Feb 1477	Exeter	347
7 Mar 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	348
12 Mar 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	349
14 Mar 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	350
28 Mar 1477	Exeter	351
2 Apr 1477	Exeter	352
3 Apr 1477	Exeter	353
18 Apr 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	354
24 Apr 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	355
30 Apr 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	356
20 May 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	357
27 May 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	358
30 May 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	359
1 Jun 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	360
10 Jun 1477	Bishop's Clyst Manor	361
3 Jul 1477	London	362
7 Jul 1477	London	363
2 Aug 1477	East Horsley Manor	365
30 Sep 1477	East Horsley Manor	368
16 Nov 1477	East Horsley Manor	373
1 Dec 1477	East Horsley Manor	376
20 Jan 1478	East Horsley Manor	TNA, C.85/81, m.29
15 Feb 1478	East Horsley Manor	386
18 Feb 1478	East Horsley Manor	389
18 Mar 1478	East Horsley Manor	394
27 Mar 1478	East Horsley Manor	395
30 Mar 1478	East Horsley Manor	396

31 Mar 1478	East Horsley Manor	397
4 Apr 1478	East Horsley Manor	399

Appendix 2

Edward IV writes to the Exeter Chapter¹³³

By the king¹³⁴

Trusty and well-beloved we greet you well, letting you know¹³⁵ how by the report of our trusty and right well-beloved counsellor Master Piers Courtenay we to our good pleasure have understanding that you of late upon perfect¹³⁶ knowledge by you had of the grievous infirmities that rest upon the person of the reverend father in God the bishop of Exeter where through as well his health as his natural discretion been greatly abated and diminished have caused amongst you certain good directions as well for the contentation of his debts as for the guiding of his household during the season and time of his said infirmities for the which we thank you in our hearty wise and pray you by your wisdoms and said discretions to ordain amongst you that all such livelihoods as appertain unto the said reverend father may be guided and bestowed in such good and politique wise for the contentation of his said debts at the church of Exeter aforesaid hereafter by reason of the same shall not need to be charged or in any wise hindered and also that you diminish his household by avoiding of such persons as you think not needful nor profitable unto him. Provided¹³⁷ always that Master John Stubbes and Master Robert Barfoot continue about him as head officers of his said household as they have heretofore. And that you fail not to accomplish this our pleasure as our very trust is in you and as we therefore may have cause to give you our special thanks. Given under our signet at our castle of Windsor the 13th day of April.

¹³³ ECA, D&C.3498/30; see above p. 11.

¹³⁴ Single folio paper. The royal sign manual is in the top left hand corner.

¹³⁵ 'Lating you wite'.

¹³⁶ 'Perfight'.

¹³⁷ 'Forsam/Forsain'; I have not been able to identify this word but its meaning is clear.

Devon Heritage Centre Chanter 12 part 2, 1st foliation, fos 1-77v

Register of John Bothe bishop of Exeter 1465-1478

fo 1r

Register of Institutions of John Bothe begun on the Feast of St John the Baptist¹³⁸ whereas¹³⁹ he was consecrated on the Feast of the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury¹⁴⁰

fos 1r-2r

1. 19 Jun 1465: Bothe in London commissions Henry Webber BCnL dean of Exeter to serve as his vicar-general, official principal and commissary- general.¹⁴¹ Webber is to hear and conclude office, office promoted and instance cases including appeals in both the audience and consistory courts. He is also to correct the spiritual crimes of the laity and clergy, prove wills and grant administrations of the goods of the deceased, institute and induct clergy into benefices, regulate the work of the archdeacons and their officials, oversee the elections of heads of ecclesiastical corporations, appoint penitentiaries to hear confessions, sequester livings, inquire into vacancies of benefices, issue licences, hold ordination ceremonies, reconcile polluted churches and chapels and act in all matters other than collating to livings which Bothe reserves to himself.¹⁴²

fo 2r

2. 28 Jun 1465: Ringmore Rectory
Thomas Dery chaplain¹⁴³ is instituted by Webber¹⁴⁴ at Exeter¹⁴⁵ on the resignation of M William Palmer.¹⁴⁶ He is presented by Nicholas Kyrkham armig. A £4 pension is assigned to Palmer out of the revenues of the living.

3. 29 Jun 1465: Newton St Cyres Vicarage
John Bodygode chaplain¹⁴⁷ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Dery.¹⁴⁸ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

¹³⁸ 24 Jun 1465.

¹³⁹ 'Quia' usually translated as 'because' but the alternative 'whereas' makes more sense here.

¹⁴⁰ 7 Jul 1465.

¹⁴¹ See Neville **1** and **32**.

¹⁴² Bothe uses the seal of the archdeacon of Richmond (see p. 2).

¹⁴³ See **252**.

¹⁴⁴ Admissions **2-50** are made by Webber unless otherwise stated.

¹⁴⁵ Admissions are made at Exeter unless otherwise stated.

¹⁴⁶ See Neville **421**.

¹⁴⁷ See Courtenay **6**. Laurence Trevoan or Trevean occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **18**.

¹⁴⁸ See Neville **368**.

4. 13 Aug 1465: Brendon Rectory

John Flemyng chaplain¹⁴⁹ is instituted on the resignation of John Peter.¹⁵⁰ He is presented by F Robert Botyll prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

5. 14 Aug 1465: Ermington Vicarage

John Brake chaplain¹⁵¹ is instituted on the death of Robert Smert.¹⁵² He is presented by John Eggecombe STP rector of Ermington.¹⁵³

fo 2v

6. 21 Aug 1465: Talland Vicarage

John Brether chaplain¹⁵⁴ is instituted on the death of Richard Colys.¹⁵⁵ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

7. 13 Sep 1465: Rame Rectory¹⁵⁶

John Tawton chaplain¹⁵⁷ is instituted at Ide on the death of William Mokerygge.¹⁵⁸ He is presented for this turn by William Kerver armig and William Derneford bastard.

8. 18 Sep 1465: East Down Rectory¹⁵⁹

William Waghett chaplain¹⁶⁰ is instituted on the death of Richard Noryce.¹⁶¹ He is presented by by Nicholas Pyne.

9. 18 Sep 1465: Rose Ash Rectory¹⁶²

John Andrew chaplain¹⁶³ is instituted on the death of John Beryfylde.¹⁶⁴ He is presented for this turn by Agnes Gyffard widow.

fos 2v-3r

¹⁴⁹ See 41.

¹⁵⁰ See Neville 336.

¹⁵¹ See Redmayne 88.

¹⁵² See Neville 421.

¹⁵³ Adm 1435 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 27); he probably remained rector until his death in 1481 (*BRUO*, i. 630 where Ermington is not mentioned); see Courtenay 5 and Fox 170; Ermington was a portioner church staffed by a rector and vicar. Rectors were generally absentees and held the right of presentation to the vicarage.

¹⁵⁴ See 199.

¹⁵⁵ See Neville 505.

¹⁵⁶ See 438.

¹⁵⁷ Last occ in Sep 1471 (CRO, ME/737); see Fox 129.

¹⁵⁸ Adm 1423 (*Lacy*, i. 60).

¹⁵⁹ See 439.

¹⁶⁰ See Neville 65.

¹⁶¹ See Neville 531.

¹⁶² See 440.

¹⁶³ Elsewhere 'alias Bawdyn'; see Fox 84.

¹⁶⁴ See Neville 190 and 362.

10. 3 Oct 1465: Harberton Vicarage

[M] William Hyll yng chaplain¹⁶⁵ is instituted on the resignation of John Southcote.¹⁶⁶ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter. On the same day Hyll yng appears before Webber in the cathedral choir and undertakes for himself and his successors to support Southcote who is infirm. This is witnessed by Andrew Chalvedon clerk np and scribe¹⁶⁷, William Martyn vicar choral of the cathedral¹⁶⁸, Benedict Carwynnek chaplain¹⁶⁹ and John Ryse clerk.¹⁷⁰

fo 3r

11. 5 Oct 1465: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter¹⁷¹

John Lynde clerk¹⁷² is instituted on the resignation of M John Maior¹⁷³ who is becoming a monk and entering St John the Baptist's Hospital Wells. He is presented by William Shyll yngford.

12. 5 Oct 1465: Westleigh Vicarage

Thomas Squyrell chaplain¹⁷⁴ is instituted on the death of D Roger Weche.¹⁷⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 3r-v

13. 7 Oct 1465: Charleton Rectory

Ralph Shaa MA¹⁷⁶ is instituted on the death of William Cauteleghe.¹⁷⁷ He is presented by Margaret Beauchamp countess of Shropshire.

fo 3v

¹⁶⁵ See **468**, Neville **141** and Fox **234**.

¹⁶⁶ See Neville **20**.

¹⁶⁷ Chalvedon was a long-standing member of the Exeter administration serving as a proctor of the consistory court and a scribe of acts; it is doubtful that he was Bothe's registrar (as the word 'scribe' sometimes implies) because William Elyot still held the post in 1466 (Reg Lacy III, pp. 29, 310; see **36**).

¹⁶⁸ Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 191; see **69** and **129**.

¹⁶⁹ Occ as cathedral annuellar 1476x1500 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 72); see **437A**.

¹⁷⁰ Perhaps John Ryse np who later served as Bothe's reg (see **479**).

¹⁷¹ See **441**.

¹⁷² See **57**.

¹⁷³ Adm 1454 when described as 'in grammatica magister' (*Lacy*, i. 384); he is probably the John Major who was master of Exeter High School (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 186); not in Emden.

¹⁷⁴ See Oldham **385** and CTRs Part 2.

¹⁷⁵ See Neville **181**.

¹⁷⁶ See Neville **567**; *BRUC*, pp. 519-20 where Charleton is not mentioned; rector of Stockton in Wiltshire from 1463 to 1465; rector of Harlton in Cambridgeshire from 1465 to his death in 1484; canon of St Paul's, Ripon and Salisbury and preached in support of Richard III's claim to the throne.

¹⁷⁷ See Neville **519**.

14. 17 Oct 1465: Duloe Vicarage

William Cok chaplain¹⁷⁸ is instituted on the resignation of Robert Kympe.¹⁷⁹ He is presented by M John Browne rector of Duloe.¹⁸⁰

15. 18 Oct 1465: Georgeham Rectory¹⁸¹

William Slugge chaplain¹⁸² is instituted on the death of Richard Rowe.¹⁸³ He is presented by Nicholas Carrew.

16. 23 Oct 1465: Eggesford Rectory

John Shepehurde chaplain is re-instituted.¹⁸⁴ He is presented by John Rayny gen. Shepehurde had resigned Eggesford because he had obtained a second benefice, Coleridge.¹⁸⁵ He then changed his mind and resigned Coleridge so that he could be re-admitted to Eggesford.

16A.¹⁸⁶ 23 Oct 1465: St Michael's Chantry Lammana¹⁸⁷

William Neuhaus chaplain¹⁸⁸ is presented by the king.

17. 22 Nov 1465: Holy Trinity Rectory Exeter

M John Warde BCnL¹⁸⁹ is instituted on the resignation of William Slugge.¹⁹⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fos 3v-4r

18. 10 Nov 1465: Loxhore Rectory

William Pethek chaplain¹⁹¹ is instituted on the death of John Hardy.¹⁹² He is presented by Henry Webber, Richard Chychester armig and John Gyfferd.

fo 4r

19. 23 Nov 1465: Littleham¹⁹³ **and Shebbear Vicarages**

¹⁷⁸ See Fox **115**.

¹⁷⁹ See Neville **385**.

¹⁸⁰ See Neville **88**.

¹⁸¹ See **442** and **443**.

¹⁸² Thomas Cutfold occ as rector in Feb 1490 (*CPL*, xv. 253-54); see **17** and Redmayne **75**.

¹⁸³ Adm 1450 (*Reg Lacy*, i, p. 355).

¹⁸⁴ See Neville **275**.

¹⁸⁵ Adm not recorded; perhaps it occurred during the vacancy of the see; see **446** and Neville **493**.

¹⁸⁶ *CPR 1461-67*, p. 460.

¹⁸⁷ In Talland parish; see Neville **43**.

¹⁸⁸ Probably succeeded John Tauton (see Neville **102**) and probably died in or before Mar 1473 when Thomas Ousteby was presented by the king (see **215A**).

¹⁸⁹ See **80** and Neville **542**.

¹⁹⁰ See **441** ; Slugge was probably adm in early 1463 following John Udy's death (see Neville **552**); Udy was adm in 1452 (*Lacy*, i. 370).

¹⁹¹ See Fox **110**.

¹⁹² This is probably a mistake for Hardyng (see Neville **197**).

¹⁹³ In the archdeaconry of Exeter.

Webber authorises an exchange between William Smyth vicar of Littleham¹⁹⁴ and John Cranmore vicar of Shebbear.¹⁹⁵ Smyth is instituted to Shebbear¹⁹⁶ on the presentation of Torre Abbey and Cranmore¹⁹⁷ is instituted to Littleham on the presentation of the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

20. 24 Nov 1465: Colyton Vicarage

M John Cole MA¹⁹⁸ is instituted on the resignation of M John Warde BCnL.¹⁹⁹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

21. 10 Feb 1466: Morval Vicarage

John Cheylowe chaplain²⁰⁰ is instituted on the death of Richard Rouell.²⁰¹ He is presented by St German's Priory.

fo 4r-v

22. 12 Feb 1466: Northleigh Rectory

Nicholas Baron chaplain²⁰² is instituted on the resignation of John Arundell.²⁰³ He is presented by by Lady Elizabeth widow of Lord William Bonville deceased.

fo 4v

23. 4 Mar 1466: St Marychurch Vicarage

William Dobyn chaplain²⁰⁴ is instituted on the death of John Bele.²⁰⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

24. 16 Feb 1466: Helland Rectory²⁰⁶

William Ley chaplain²⁰⁷ is instituted on the resignation of Robert Stonard.²⁰⁸ He is presented for this turn by Henry Webber dean of Exeter, Roger Keys precentor of Exeter²⁰⁹, Sir John Colshill, John Chayny, Walter Raynell, John Hatche snr, John Saccheville, Robert Raynell armigs, John Denys of Orley, Thomas Dourisshe, Thomas Calwodeley snr and John Sayer.

¹⁹⁴ Adm 1442 (*Lacy*, i. 276).

¹⁹⁵ See Neville **279**.

¹⁹⁶ See **45**.

¹⁹⁷ See Courtenay **5** and Fox **17**.

¹⁹⁸ See **40**; *BRUO*, i. 461.

¹⁹⁹ Adm 1439 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 250); see **17**.

²⁰⁰ Perhaps the same as John Restrogan (see Redmayne **191**).

²⁰¹ See Neville **505**.

²⁰² See **210**.

²⁰³ See Neville **305**.

²⁰⁴ See **213**.

²⁰⁵ See Neville **288**.

²⁰⁶ See **444**.

²⁰⁷ See **449** and King **171**.

²⁰⁸ See Neville **486**.

²⁰⁹ See Neville **1**.

25. 21 Mar 1466: Altarnun Vicarage

William Peynter chaplain²¹⁰ is instituted at Totnes on the death of D Robert Ferrour.²¹¹ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

26. 16 Mar 1466: Nymet Rowland Rectory

John Aler chaplain²¹² is instituted on the resignation of William Wagott.²¹³ He is presented by Philip Copelstone armig.

fo 5r

Change of year

27. 28 Mar 1466: Huish Rectory

Thomas Langeford chaplain²¹⁴ is instituted on the resignation of John Aler chaplain.²¹⁵ He is presented by Sir John Colsell.

28. 1 Apr 1466: Chawleigh Rectory

David John chaplain²¹⁶ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Beare.²¹⁷ He is presented by Humphrey Lord Stafford.

29. 1 Apr 1466: Stoke Rivers Rectory

Richard Beare chaplain²¹⁸ is instituted on the resignation of David John.²¹⁹ He is presented by Philip Beaumont.

30. 2 Apr 1466: Warleggan Rectory²²⁰

Thomas Trefry chaplain²²¹ is instituted by Webber on the death of David Dwely.²²² He is presented by John Devyok armig, Sir Walter Moyle and William Rosmodros.

31. 12 Jun 1466: Grade Rectory²²³

John Rosy chaplain²²⁴ is instituted at Ide on the death of Richard Trethyn.²²⁵ He is presented by John son and heir of Thomas Trevaynon armig.

²¹⁰ See Redmayne **185**.

²¹¹ See Neville **421**.

²¹² See **118**.

²¹³ See Neville **65** and **320**.

²¹⁴ See King **108** and Arundell **2**.

²¹⁵ See Neville **103**.

²¹⁶ See Redmayne **142**.

²¹⁷ See **29** and Neville **494**.

²¹⁸ David Chechestur occ as rector in Aug 1486 (*CPL*, xv. 64); Beare was in receipt of a 4 marks pension from Stoke in Nov 1487 which implies that he had retired or resigned (see Fox **198**); Beare occ as vicar choral of the cathedral in 1475 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 46).

²¹⁹ See Neville **232**.

²²⁰ See **445**.

²²¹ Trefry alias Tremere (TNA, C.85/81, m.25); see **414**.

²²² Presumably the same as David Huchyne who was adm in 1447 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 312).

²²³ See **447**.

²²⁴ See Arundell **84**.

²²⁵ Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 362).

32. 13 Jun 1466: Salcombe Regis Vicarage

John Turpyn chaplain²²⁶ is instituted on the death of Thomas Bastard.²²⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 5v

33. 20 Jun 1466: St Kew Vicarage

Robert Rike chaplain²²⁸ is instituted on the death of Richard Portlond.²²⁹ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

34. 21 Jun 1466: Broad Nymet Rectory²³⁰

Robert Bukyngton chaplain²³¹ is instituted on the resignation of John Harry.²³² He is presented by Humphrey Courtenay armig.

34A. 1 Jul 1466: Ruan Lanihorne Rectory²³³

Archbishop Bourghier at Lambeth receives a certificate from Bothe confirming that an exchange has been made between William Craford rector of Ruan Lanihorne²³⁴ and M Richard Fowey rector of Brasted in Kent.²³⁵ Craford has been collated to Brasted.²³⁶

35. 8 Aug 1466: Abbotsham Vicarage

Thomas Hele chaplain²³⁷ is instituted on the resignation of John Notte.²³⁸ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

36. 22 Aug 1466: [Marney's] Prebend St Endellion²³⁹

John Millier chaplain of Bayeux diocese in France²⁴⁰ (proxy M Thomas Colles²⁴¹) is instituted on the death of Thomas Trevilian.²⁴² He is presented by Sir John Marny. M William Sprygge clerk²⁴³ had been presented by Thomas Yonge, Robert Holberne,

²²⁶ See Fox **28** and CTRs Part 2 (Honiton deanery).

²²⁷ Adm 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 377).

²²⁸ See Redmayne **141**.

²²⁹ See Neville **421**.

²³⁰ See **446**.

²³¹ See Courtenay **29**.

²³² Adm 1439 (*Reg Lacy, i*, p. 252).

²³³ LPL, Reg Bourghier, fo 93v (*Reg Bourghier*, p. 283).

²³⁴ See Neville **318**.

²³⁵ See **204**; *BRUO*, ii. 713.

²³⁶ Fowey's admission to Ruan is not recorded; see Courtenay **67**.

²³⁷ Robert Agasse occ as vicar in 1487 when he was prosecuted for trespass by Tavistock Abbey (DHC, W1258M/0/G/1/8); see Redmayne **94**.

²³⁸ See Neville **453**.

²³⁹ See **449** and Neville **46**.

²⁴⁰ See Fox **46**.

²⁴¹ See Neville **69**.

²⁴² Adm 1452 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 371-72).

²⁴³ See Neville **83**.

John More and John Avery but this is renounced before Webber in the presence of John Symon chaplain²⁴⁴, John Ryse clerk²⁴⁵ and William Elyot registrar.²⁴⁶

fos 5v-6r

37. 28 Aug 1466: Uplyme Rectory

Richard Sant chaplain²⁴⁷ is instituted on the death of M William Dygon.²⁴⁸ He is presented by Glastonbury Abbey.

fo 6r

38. 2 Sep 1466: Widworthy Rectory

John Emctus²⁴⁹ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Bekynshale.²⁵⁰ He is presented by Webber as dean of Exeter, Richard Chichestre and John Gyfford.

39. 11 Sep 1466: St Winnow Vicarage

Richard Benet chaplain²⁵¹ is instituted on the death of Thomas Fursdon.²⁵² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

40. 17 Sep 1466: Colyton Vicarage

[M] John Croke chaplain²⁵³ is instituted on the resignation of M John Cole.²⁵⁴ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 6r-v

41. 30 Sep 1466: Brendon Rectory

Webber receives a certificate from Hugh Sugar DCL treasurer of Wells and vicar-general of Robert Stillington bishop of Bath & Wells dated 11 Sep at Wells.²⁵⁵ The certificate recites Webber's commission of 5 Sep authorising Sugar to admit John Kynge to Brendon following the resignation of John Flemmyng²⁵⁶ who on exchange has become vicar of Timberscombe in Somerset. Sugar reports that he instituted Kynge on 11 Sep. F Robert Botyll prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England presented Kynge.²⁵⁷

²⁴⁴ See Neville **30**.

²⁴⁵ See **10**.

²⁴⁶ See Neville **1**.

²⁴⁷ See Oldham **364**.

²⁴⁸ Adm 1443 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 279); *BRUO*, i. 616.

²⁴⁹ See Courtenay **70** assuming that Emctus is the same as John Yeman or Yernan.

²⁵⁰ See Neville **138**.

²⁵¹ See Courtenay **95** assuming that Benet is the same as Richard Martyn who had a title to St Winnow when he was ordained priest in Jun 1462 (see Neville **580**).

²⁵² See Neville **538**.

²⁵³ See Fox **88** and CTRs Part 2 (Honiton deanery).

²⁵⁴ See **20**.

²⁵⁵ Recited in full.

²⁵⁶ See **4**.

²⁵⁷ See **416**.

fo 7r

42. 7 Oct 1466: Colaton Raleigh Vicarage

Richard Chapell chaplain²⁵⁸ is instituted on the resignation of Philip Harry.²⁵⁹ He is presented by Webber as dean of Exeter.

43. 25 Oct 1466: Butterleigh Rectory

M William Godde BCnL²⁶⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Philip Brokke.²⁶¹ He is presented by St Nicholas' Priory Exeter.

44. 18 Dec 1466: Honeychurch Rectory²⁶²

Ralph Skynner chaplain²⁶³ is instituted on the resignation of William Radway chaplain.²⁶⁴ He is presented by John Speke armig.

45. 9 Jan 1467: Shebbear Vicarage

John Dollynge chaplain²⁶⁵ is instituted on the resignation of William Smyth.²⁶⁶ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

46. 18 Jan 1467: Breage Vicarage

William Pers²⁶⁷ is instituted on the death of William Lehe chaplain.²⁶⁸ He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

fo 7r-v

47. 21 Jan 1467: Tywardreath Vicarage

John Wyll chaplain²⁶⁹ is instituted on the death of John Rosy.²⁷⁰ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fo 7v

48. 25 Jan 1467: Bradworthy Vicarage

²⁵⁸ See **110**.

²⁵⁹ See Neville **223**.

²⁶⁰ See **50**; *BRUO*, i. 776; Godde served as official of the archdeacon of Exeter (see Courtenay **6**).

²⁶¹ See Neville **335**; Brokke was soon re-adm (see **50**).

²⁶² See **450**.

²⁶³ See **352**.

²⁶⁴ See Neville **332**.

²⁶⁵ William Wynter occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **86**.

²⁶⁶ See **19**.

²⁶⁷ See Fox **266** and Oldham **20**.

²⁶⁸ Adm 1445 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 299).

²⁶⁹ See **181**.

²⁷⁰ See Neville **504**.

John Beuforde chaplain²⁷¹ is instituted on the death of Robert Dybbe.²⁷² He is presented by Torre Abbey.

49. 28 Jan 1467: Marwood Rectory

Robert Fraunces chaplain²⁷³ is instituted at Ide on the death of William Hamond.²⁷⁴ He is presented by William Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

50. 7 Feb 1467: Butterleigh Rectory

Philip Brokke chaplain²⁷⁵ is instituted on the resignation of M William Godde.²⁷⁶ He is presented by St Nicholas Priory Exeter.

51. 22 Feb 1467: Denbury Rectory

William Gambon²⁷⁷ is instituted by Bothe²⁷⁸ on the death of William Mede.²⁷⁹ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

52. 22 Feb 1467: St Anthony-in-Meneage Vicarage

Thomas Harry cap²⁸⁰ is instituted on the death of John Geffrey.²⁸¹ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fos 7v-8r

53. 28 Feb 1467: East Down Rectory

M Nicholas Fyssh DCL²⁸² is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Wagett.²⁸³ He is presented by Nicholas Pyne.

fo 8r

54. 3 Mar 1467: St Kerrian's Rectory Exeter

M William God chaplain²⁸⁴ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of Richard Crye.²⁸⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

55. 14 Mar 1467: St Stephen-in-Brannel Vicarage

²⁷¹ See Courtenay **10**; Roger Lagg occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Redmayne **72**.

²⁷² See Neville **421**.

²⁷³ See **136**.

²⁷⁴ See Neville **421**.

²⁷⁵ See **43**, Courtenay **12** and King **3**.

²⁷⁶ See **4**.

²⁷⁷ Also Shanke; see Neville **479** (Woodleigh deanery), Fox **249** and Oldham **639**; Gambon probably resigned for Shillingford (see Fox **118**).

²⁷⁸ Admissions **51-128** are made by Bothe unless otherwise stated.

²⁷⁹ See Neville **535**.

²⁸⁰ See Redmayne **40**.

²⁸¹ Adm 1435 (*Reg Lacy i*, ipp. 196-97).

²⁸² See **434**; previously rector of St Nicholas Nottingham (*BRUC*, p. 249).

²⁸³ See Neville **65**.

²⁸⁴ See **43** and **114**.

²⁸⁵ Adm 1440 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 262).

John William chaplain²⁸⁶ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of Harvey Porth.²⁸⁷ He is presented by Thomas Tregarthyn jnr and his wife Margaret.

56. 16 Mar 1467: Berrynarbor Rectory

John Scarbroke²⁸⁸ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of William Hamond.²⁸⁹ He is presented by Lewes Priory.

57. 21 Mar 1467: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter

Elias Torryng chaplain²⁹⁰ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the vacancy of the living.²⁹¹ He is presented by William Shyllyngford.

58. 4 Apr 1467: Sidmouth Vicarage

Nicholas Warward²⁹² is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the vacancy of the living.²⁹³ He is presented by Syon Abbey.

fo 8r-v

59. 20 Apr 1467: Jacobstow Rectory Cornwall

M William Hastyns²⁹⁴ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the resignation of Thomas Brytt²⁹⁵ who has exchanged Whitchurch in Hampshire with Hastyns. He is presented by Sir William Hastyns.

fo 8v

60. 20 Mar 1467: St George's Chantry Moreleigh

Thomas Wylton chaplain²⁹⁶ is instituted on the death of Nicholas Saytt.²⁹⁷ He is presented by John Holeway of Wadeton.²⁹⁸

61. 8 Apr 1467: Berry Pomeroy Vicarage

Thomas Lake chaplain²⁹⁹ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of John William.³⁰⁰ He is presented by Merton Priory.

62. 11 Apr 1467: West Buckland Rectory

²⁸⁶ John Resgiew occ as vicar in Mar 1474 (TNA, C.85/81, m.25); see Oldham **135**.

²⁸⁷ See Neville **393**.

²⁸⁸ See Fox **62**; *BRUO*, iii. 1651 (Scarborow).

²⁸⁹ See Neville **329**.

²⁹⁰ Or Gorryng; see **77** and **406**.

²⁹¹ John Lynde (see **11**).

²⁹² See Oldham **11**.

²⁹³ Probably William Patone who was adm in 1447 (*Lacy*, i. 313).

²⁹⁴ See **268**; *BRUO*, ii. 884-85.

²⁹⁵ Adm 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 372); Brytt was a monk of Glastonbury Abbey.

²⁹⁶ See King **103**, Oldham **313** and CTRs Part 2.

²⁹⁷ Adm 1450 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 354).

²⁹⁸ In Stoke Gabriel parish (*DPN*, ii. 522).

²⁹⁹ See **146** and CTRs Part 2 (Plympton deanery).

³⁰⁰ See Neville **535**.

M William Fyssher BCnL³⁰¹ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of John Fenton.³⁰² He is presented by Sir Edward Raleigh and his wife Lady Margaret.

63. 20 May 1467: Drewsteignton Rectory

M Thomas Copleston³⁰³ is instituted at Crediton manor on the death of William Erle.³⁰⁴ He is presented by William Kerver, John Tawton chaplain³⁰⁵ and William Durneford feoffees of the lands of James Durneford in Drewsteignton.

64. 10 Aug 1467: Luppitt Vicarage

Richard Sant chaplain³⁰⁶ is instituted on the resignation of M John Hemby.³⁰⁷ He is presented by Newenham Abbey.

fo 9r

65. 17 Aug 1467: Luppitt Vicarage

M Thomas Stephyn³⁰⁸ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Sant.³⁰⁹ He is presented by Newenham Abbey.

66. 20 Aug 1467: St Austell Vicarage

Thomas Denys chaplain³¹⁰ is instituted on the resignation of M Robert Aiscogh.³¹¹ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

67. 7 Apr 1467: Stockleigh Pomeroy Rectory

M John Burton chaplain³¹² (proxy M John Stubbes³¹³) is collated at Chudleigh manor on the resignation of M Nicholas Warward.³¹⁴

68. 1 May 1467: Kenn Rectory

Bothe in his palace at Exeter authorises an exchange between William Latham rector of Kenn³¹⁵ and M Walter Wyndesore rector of Grimston near Castle Rising in Norfolk and canon and precentor of the College of the Blessed Virgin Mary de

³⁰¹ See Fox **41**; *BRUO*, ii. 688.

³⁰² Adm 1449 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 336).

³⁰³ See **157** and Neville **74**.

³⁰⁴ See Neville **421**.

³⁰⁵ See **7**.

³⁰⁶ See **65**.

³⁰⁷ See Neville **314**.

³⁰⁸ See **138**; *BRUO*, iii. 1772-73.

³⁰⁹ See **64**.

³¹⁰ Last occ in Dec 1470 (CRO, ART/2/8/11); see Redmayne **190**.

³¹¹ See Neville **497** and **521**; Aiscogh made his resignation in the bishop's palace at Exeter on 17 Aug; see **283**; *BRUC*, pp. 27-28.

³¹² Or Bourton; see pp. 5, 11, Courtenay **81** and CTRs Part 2 (Heavitree).

³¹³ *BRUC*, pp. 563-64; see *inter alia* **295**, **331** and **375**.

³¹⁴ Adm 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 377); not in Emden.

³¹⁵ See Neville **466**.

Campis in Norfolk. Wyndesore³¹⁶ is instituted to Kenn on the presentation of Sir John Courtenay.

69. 16 May 1467: West Ogwell Rectory

William Martyn chaplain³¹⁷ is instituted at Crediton on the resignation of Thomas Lake.³¹⁸ He is presented by Thomas Dowryche.

70. 20 May 1467: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Washbourne³¹⁹

M Robert Ayscogh³²⁰ is instituted at Crediton on the death of James Staunton.³²¹ He is presented by Philip Copleston.

71. 21 Jul 1467: Bicton Rectory

John Ware chaplain³²² is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John William.³²³ He is presented by John Sachevile.

fo 9v

72. 29 Jul 1467: Hollacombe Rectory

William Bodygode³²⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Nowre³²⁵ who becomes vicar of Treneglos and Warbstow on exchange.³²⁶ Bodygode is presented by Bodmin Priory.

73. 29 Jul 1467: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

John Nowre³²⁷ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Bodygode³²⁸ who becomes rector of Hollacombe on exchange.³²⁹ Nowre is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

74. 14 Jun 1467: Prebend Glasney College

M John Pascow³³⁰ is collated at Penryn on the vacation of M Thomas Abdy.³³¹

³¹⁶ See Courtenay **4**; *BRUO*, iii. 2121; Wyndesore was subdean of Exeter Cathedral from at least 1466 until his death in 1487 (*Fasti* 2, p. 6); see Fox **148**.

³¹⁷ See **10** and **95**.

³¹⁸ See Neville **164**.

³¹⁹ In Harberton parish.

³²⁰ See **66** and **103**.

³²¹ Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 361).

³²² See **140**.

³²³ Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 362).

³²⁴ See Courtenay **10** and Fox **160**.

³²⁵ See Neville **52**.

³²⁶ See **73**.

³²⁷ See **203**.

³²⁸ Roger Gune occ as vicar in Jan 1455 (*Reg Lacy III*, p. 203).

³²⁹ See **72**.

³³⁰ See **328** and Neville **421**.

³³¹ There is no record of Abdy's admission; not in Emden. The mandates to induct for this and the next collation are issued to M Owen Lloyd DCL the bishop's chancellor on behalf of the provost of Glasney (*BRUO*, ii. 1153-54 and see **79**).

75. 14 Jun 1467: Sacrist and Prebend Glasney College

M Thomas Kaylleway³³² is collated at Penryn on the resignation of M John Pascow.³³³

76. 31 Jul 1467: Satterleigh Rectory

M Thomas Stephyn STP³³⁴ is instituted in the bishop's palace at Exeter on the death of D Thomas Ethropp.³³⁵ He is presented by John Saterlegh.

77. 3 Aug 1467: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter

John Vyneger chaplain³³⁶ is collated in the bishop's palace at Exeter by lapse.³³⁷

78. 2 Sep 1467: Lezant Rectory

M Henry Molyneux MA³³⁸ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Spence.³³⁹

fo 10r

79. 7 Sep 1467: Holsworthy Rectory

Bothe authorises an exchange between William Danyell rector of Holsworthy³⁴⁰ and M Owen Lloyd DCL rector of Solihull in Warwickshire.³⁴¹ John Hales bishop of Coventry & Lichfield has commissioned Bothe to effect the exchange.³⁴² Lloyd is instituted to Holsworthy³⁴³ on the presentation of Anne duchess of Exeter and Danyell to Solihull on the presentation of Richard earl of Warwick.

fo 10r-v

80. 12 Sep 1467: Holy Trinity Rectory Exeter and Whitestone Rectory

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst authorises an exchange between M John Ward rector of Holy Trinity³⁴⁴ and Peter Wynterborne rector of Whitestone.³⁴⁵ Ward is instituted to

³³² See Courtenay **88** (where he is called James Calway); not in Emden.

³³³ See Neville **291** and **421**.

³³⁴ Stephyn may have remained rector until his death in 1489 (*BRUO*, iii. 1772-73); see Arundell **118**.

³³⁵ See Neville **35**.

³³⁶ See **201**.

³³⁷ Elias Gorryng or Torryng was adm in 1461 (see Neville **207**); see **441**; he may have been forced to give up All Hallows following his admission to St Mary Steps in 1467 (see **57**); see Neville, p. 15.

³³⁸ See Fox **103**; *BRUO*, ii. 1292.

³³⁹ From York diocese; first occ in Apr 1465 (*CPL*, xii. 441); *BRUO*, iii. 1742.

³⁴⁰ See Neville **312**.

³⁴¹ See **74**.

³⁴² Dated 5 Aug at Ashbury in Cheshire.

³⁴³ See Courtenay **3**.

³⁴⁴ See **17**.

³⁴⁵ Adm 1437 (*Lacy*, i. 219).

Whitestone³⁴⁶ on the presentation of Lady Elizabeth Courtenay and Wynterborne is instituted to Holy Trinity³⁴⁷ on the presentation of the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 10v

81. 19 Sep 1467: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M John Wardale DCL³⁴⁸ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Pytts.³⁴⁹

82. 19 Sep 1467: Prebend Ottery St Mary College

M Hamond Bothe BCnL³⁵⁰ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Pytts.³⁵¹

83. 19 Sep 1467: Prebend St Teath³⁵²

M John Stubbes BCL³⁵³ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Pytts.³⁵⁴

84. 19 Sep 1467: Peter Tavy Rectory

M Robert Barforth³⁵⁵ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Pytts.³⁵⁶

85. 24 Sep 1467: Parkham Rectory

D John Strete chaplain³⁵⁷ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Pytts.³⁵⁸ He is presented by Philip Bewamond armig.

86. 22 Oct 1467: St Clement's Vicarage Truro

John Epscopp chaplain³⁵⁹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Perrow.³⁶⁰ He is presented by Syon Abbey. A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Perrow out of the revenues of the living.

³⁴⁶ See **230**.

³⁴⁷ Robert Yung occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 and possibly also in 1482 when as clerk he and others of the parish received 6s 8d from lands in Black Torrington for the benefit of the poor (see CTRs Part 2; DHC, 1718A/1/PFT/2); see King **3**.

³⁴⁸ Probably died as prebendary in May 1472 (*Fasti* 2, p. 55); *BRUO*, iii. 1981.

³⁴⁹ See **436** and Neville **542**.

³⁵⁰ Hamond was probably a nephew or cousin of Bishop Bothe. He very likely remained as prebendary until his death in 1479 (*BRUC*, p. 77).

³⁵¹ There is no record of Pytts' admission. The mandate to induct Bothe was sent to M John Combe precentor of Ottery who first occ in Mar 1459 (*CPL*, xi.527; see **183** and Neville **7**).

³⁵² St Teath was a prebendal church served by a vicar and two prebendaries.

³⁵³ See **67** and **302**.

³⁵⁴ Adm 1442 (*Lacy*, i. 267).

³⁵⁵ See **350**; *BRUC*, p. 37; see **373** and **390**.

³⁵⁶ Adm 1441 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 264).

³⁵⁷ See **90**.

³⁵⁸ First occ in Sep 1464 (see **436** and Neville **83**).

³⁵⁹ See Fox **83**.

³⁶⁰ See Neville **521**.

fos 10v-11r

87. 19 Nov 1467: Coleton Prall Prebend in Malborough Chapel
M John Weryng chaplain³⁶¹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Thomme.³⁶² He is presented by Walter Halewyll.

fo 11r

88. 8 Dec 1467: Ashbury Rectory
M Thomas Amadas³⁶³ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Penhale.³⁶⁴ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

89. 21 Jan 1468: Washfield Rectory
William Selake chaplain³⁶⁵ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Lawry.³⁶⁶ He is presented by Thomas Worthe of Worthe. A £4 pension is assigned to Lawry out of the revenues of the living.

90. 16 Feb 1468: Sacrist Ottery St Mary College and Parkham Rectory
Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between M Robert Calcon STP sacrist of Ottery St Mary College³⁶⁷ and John Strete rector of Parkham.³⁶⁸ Strete is collated to the office of sacrist³⁶⁹ whilst Calcon is instituted to Parkham³⁷⁰ on the presentation of Philip Beaumond armig.

91. 2 Mar 1468: Mevagissey Vicarage
John Mabba³⁷¹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Richard Susan.³⁷² He is presented by Glasney College.

fos 11v-12r

92. 28 Feb 1468: St Dominick Rectory
Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor receives a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy from M Owen Lloyd DCL episcopal chancellor³⁷³ reciting Bothe's commission in which John Knollys chaplain is presented by Lady Cecily Kyrrell widow of John Hyll snr by reason of her dowry of Halton manor whilst John Menyre chaplain is presented by

³⁶¹ See Neville **479** (Woodleigh deanery) and King **184**.

³⁶² John Tyrelle was adm in 1450 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 355).

³⁶³ See **162** and Neville **530**.

³⁶⁴ See Neville **212**.

³⁶⁵ Laurence London occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **247**.

³⁶⁶ See Neville **194**.

³⁶⁷ There is no record of Calcon's admission but presumably it occurred in or after Apr 1466 (see **435**); not in Emden.

³⁶⁸ See **85**.

³⁶⁹ See **297**.

³⁷⁰ Last occ in Sep 1468 (*CPL*, xii. 622); see Fox **189**.

³⁷¹ See Oldham **111**.

³⁷² See Neville **521**.

³⁷³ See **74**.

Sir Thomas Tyrell, Sir William Tyrell of Beche and John Grene as guardians of Genovese daughter and heiress of John Hyll jnr lord of Halton deceased. The inquiry was held in St Mary Magdalene church Launceston on 24 Feb and the following clergy attended: M John Cooche rector of Pillaton³⁷⁴, William Harvy rector of South Hill³⁷⁵, Richard Wyxe rector of Sampford Courtenay³⁷⁶, M Walter Kynecote rector of Bere Ferrers³⁷⁷, Roger Rickard rector of St John³⁷⁸, Thomas Wallyng vicar of Lewannick³⁷⁹, William Ude vicar of St Stephen-by-Saltash³⁸⁰ and John Cowlyng vicar of Linkinhorne.³⁸¹ They say that St Dominick is vacant by the death of Walter Dawe on the feast of the conversion of St Paul.³⁸² Henry VI last presented by reason of the minority of John Hyll jnr heir to Halton manor to which the advowsons of St Dominick and Pillaton belong. They do not know if the guardians of Genovese or Cecilia have the right of presentation for this turn. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Both presentees are free, legitimate, in priest's orders and aged 30 or more. Menyre is unbeneficed but Knollys has two benefices with cure of souls. During the inquiry, Richard Clerk, one of guardians of Genovese, shows Lloyd evidence taken from Bishop Lacy's register of a former inquiry from which it appears that Cecilia presents every third turn. As her late husband last presented two turns ago the right now falls to her guardians.³⁸³ Bothe therefore admits Menyre on 4 Mar.³⁸⁴

fo 12r

93. 8 Mar 1468 Burlescombe Vicarage

Thomas Harres chaplain³⁸⁵ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Petyn.³⁸⁶ He is presented by Canonsleigh Abbey.

94. 8 Mar 1468: Hockworthy Vicarage

Walter at Wyll³⁸⁷ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Harres.³⁸⁸ He is presented by Canonsleigh Abbey.

95. 9 Mar 1468: West Ogwell Rectory

³⁷⁴ See Neville **133**.

³⁷⁵ See Neville **490**.

³⁷⁶ See Neville **530**.

³⁷⁷ See Neville **421** and Redmayne **150**.

³⁷⁸ Adm 1436 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 209); see **212**.

³⁷⁹ See **174** and Neville **490**.

³⁸⁰ See Neville **203**.

³⁸¹ See Neville **370**.

³⁸² 25 Jan; see Neville **421**.

³⁸³ See *Reg Lacy i*, p. 265, 286.

³⁸⁴ See **124**.

³⁸⁵ See **240**.

³⁸⁶ See Neville **537**.

³⁸⁷ Wyll may not have gained possession of Hockworthy; see **178** where Harres is shown as resigning Hockworthy; either there was something amiss with **94** or the scribe mistakenly entered Harres' name instead of Wyll's in **178**.

³⁸⁸ See Neville **321**.

William Whyte chaplain³⁸⁹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Martyn.³⁹⁰ He is presented by Thomas Dowrysh.

96. 10 Mar 1468: Prebend Glasney College

M John Stubbes BCL³⁹¹ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Penant.³⁹²

97. 11 Mar 1468: Hittisleigh Rectory

Richard Hyll chaplain³⁹³ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Gylbert.³⁹⁴ He is presented by John Weke of Bendon.

98. 21 Mar 1468: De Ponte Chantry Glasney College

Richard Hygow chaplain³⁹⁵ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation John Gwyne alias Nicoll.³⁹⁶ He is presented by Glasney College.

fo 12r-v

99. 21 Mar 1468: Bradstone Rectory

Thomas Preston³⁹⁷ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Isaak.³⁹⁸

fo 12v

100. 22 Mar 1468: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M John Stubbes BCL³⁹⁹ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Rotherham.⁴⁰⁰

Change of year⁴⁰¹

101. 31 Mar 1468: St Lucy's Chantry Newton Poppleford⁴⁰²

³⁸⁹ See **375**.

³⁹⁰ See **69**.

³⁹¹ Stubbes probably resigned this prebend because he was adm to another in 1473 (see **67** and **256**).

³⁹² There is no record of his admission.

³⁹³ See Fox **33**.

³⁹⁴ Adm 1442 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 272-73).

³⁹⁵ See Oldham **186**.

³⁹⁶ No date of admission; see Neville **291**.

³⁹⁷ See Fox **199**.

³⁹⁸ See Neville **511**.

³⁹⁹ Died as a prebendary by Michaelmas term 1486 (*Fasti* 2, p. 56 and see **67**).

⁴⁰⁰ First occ in Midsummer term 1466; presumably Rotherham resigned following his election as bishop of Rochester (*Fasti* 2, p. 55); *BRUO*, iii. 1593-96.

⁴⁰¹ In the margin.

⁴⁰² In Aylesbeare parish.

Henry Bremercombe chaplain⁴⁰³ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Byrcombe.⁴⁰⁴ He is presented for this turn by Sir John Dinham⁴⁰⁵ Lord of Dinham by grant of letters patent of the king.

102. 1 Apr 1468: Lifton Rectory

Patrick Haliburton MA⁴⁰⁶ is instituted by Lloyd episcopal chancellor⁴⁰⁷ at Lifton on the death of John Penaunt.⁴⁰⁸ He is presented by James earl of Douglas in right of his wife Lady Anne Nevill.

103. 21 Apr 1468: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Washbourne⁴⁰⁹

Richard Stoye chaplain⁴¹⁰ is instituted in the bishop's palace at Exeter on the resignation of M Robert Aiscogh.⁴¹¹ He is presented by Philip Copleston.

104. 26 Apr 1468: Shillingford Rectory

M Henry Molyneux chaplain⁴¹² is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Whyte.⁴¹³ He is presented by William Shillingford.

105. 30 Apr 1468: Ashton Rectory

William Blakhay chaplain⁴¹⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Goorde.⁴¹⁵ He is presented by Robert Chuddeleghe.

106. 3 May 1468: Minster Rectory⁴¹⁶

Richard Olyver chaplain⁴¹⁷ (proxy Robert Burlay) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Perkyns.⁴¹⁸ He is presented by Lady Margaret of Hungerford and Botreaux.

fo 13r

107. 30 Apr 1468: Botus Fleming Rectory

⁴⁰³ See **170A**.

⁴⁰⁴ Or Bremcombe; adm 1439 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 255).

⁴⁰⁵ 'Denham'.

⁴⁰⁶ See King **138**; *BRUO*, ii. 850.

⁴⁰⁷ See **74**.

⁴⁰⁸ See Neville **419**.

⁴⁰⁹ In Harberton parish.

⁴¹⁰ See **158-160** and Neville **309**.

⁴¹¹ See **66** and **70**.

⁴¹² See **78** and **134**.

⁴¹³ See Neville **278**.

⁴¹⁴ See Redmayne **53** and CTRs Part 2.

⁴¹⁵ Adm 1433 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 154).

⁴¹⁶ Marginal heading: 'and Boscastle'.

⁴¹⁷ Olyver's presentation was contested by Tywardreath Priory (see **479C**); last occ as rector c1471 (ECA, D&C.3498/28, 29 and 83); see Fox **40**.

⁴¹⁸ See Neville **486**.

Richard Graunte chaplain⁴¹⁹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Pecan.⁴²⁰ He is presented by John Talbott. A £2 pension is assigned to Perrow out of the revenues of the living.

108. 7 Jun 1468: Dartington Rectory

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between Richard Goodfelow rector of Dartington⁴²¹ and William Haverty MA⁴²² rector of Rochford in Essex. Goodfelow is instituted to Rochford and Haverty is instituted to Dartington⁴²³ on the presentation of Anne duchess of Exeter.

109. 8 Jun 1468: Kilkhampton Rectory

M Nicholas Gosse SPB⁴²⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Roger Bekansawe.⁴²⁵ He is presented by Otho Gylbert armig.

110. 9 Jun 1468: Colaton Raleigh Vicarage

Richard Calmady chaplain⁴²⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Chapell.⁴²⁷ He is presented by Webber as dean of Exeter.

111. 29 Jun 1468: Horwood Rectory

John Cambryge chaplain⁴²⁸ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Tonge.⁴²⁹ He is presented by Simon Paslaw.

fo 13r-v

112. 22 Jul 1468: Powderham Rectory

M William Godde BCnL⁴³⁰ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Cooke.⁴³¹ He is presented by Lady Elizabeth widow of Sir Philip Courtenay.

fo 13v

113. 27 Jul 1468: St Mary Arches Rectory Exeter and Lamorran Rectory

⁴¹⁹ See Arundell **114**.

⁴²⁰ See Neville **490**.

⁴²¹ Goodfelow was probably adm in 1460; his predecessor, John Germyne chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, died in that year (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 377; see Neville **541**).

⁴²² Perhaps the same as William Havart (*BRUO*, ii. 887).

⁴²³ See Redmayne **143**.

⁴²⁴ See **167** and Neville **542**.

⁴²⁵ Adm 1449 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 338).

⁴²⁶ See Fox **126** and CTRs Part 2 (Robert Zelake).

⁴²⁷ See **42**.

⁴²⁸ See **322**.

⁴²⁹ See Neville **95**.

⁴³⁰ Probably to his death in 1483 (*BRUO*, i. 776). William Charslegh (or Carslegh) occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **249**.

⁴³¹ See Neville **182**.

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between M John Rawe BCnL rector of St Mary Arches⁴³² and Otho Tregendyr rector of Lamorran.⁴³³ Tregendyr is collated to St Mary Arches⁴³⁴ and Rawe is instituted to Lamorran⁴³⁵ on the presentation of William Trevenor armig.

114. 2 Aug 1468: St Kerrian's Exeter Rectory

[M] Robert Strete⁴³⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M William Godde.⁴³⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

115. 8 Aug 1468: Belstone Rectory

Richard Knoblowe chaplain⁴³⁸ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of William Valens.⁴³⁹ He is presented by Sir Thomas Fulford.

116. 19 Aug 1468: South Tawton Vicarage

John Newcombe chaplain⁴⁴⁰ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Pytte.⁴⁴¹ He is presented by the Dean & Chapter of St George's Chapel Windsor.

117. 23 Aug 1468: Newton St Petrock Rectory

David Courteys chaplain⁴⁴² is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Brode.⁴⁴³ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

118. 21 Aug 1468: Nymet Rowland Rectory

M Thomas Knyght BCnL⁴⁴⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Aller.⁴⁴⁵ He is presented by Philip Courtenay armig.

119. 8 Sep 1468: St Olave's Exeter Rectory

M John Phelypp MA⁴⁴⁶ is instituted on the resignation of John Peet.⁴⁴⁷ He is presented by St Nicholas Priory Exeter.

fo 14r

⁴³² Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 357); not to be confused with John Rowe the subdean of Exeter who died in 1463 (see Neville **542**); not in Emden.

⁴³³ See Neville **369**.

⁴³⁴ See Courtenay **99**.

⁴³⁵ See Courtenay **76**.

⁴³⁶ See Fox **98** and CTRs Part 2.

⁴³⁷ See **43** and **54**.

⁴³⁸ See **133**.

⁴³⁹ See Neville **530**.

⁴⁴⁰ See **147**.

⁴⁴¹ See Neville **135**.

⁴⁴² Richard Symond occ as rector in Jan 1489 (see Fox **157** and CTRs Part 2).

⁴⁴³ See Neville **108**.

⁴⁴⁴ See **370**; not in Emden.

⁴⁴⁵ See **26**.

⁴⁴⁶ See Redmayne **182** and Neville **21**.

⁴⁴⁷ See Neville **323**.

120. 15 Sept 1468: Tawstock Rectory

Richard Bryte chaplain⁴⁴⁸ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Bourghchyer.⁴⁴⁹ He is presented by William Bourghchier Lord Fitzwarren.

121. 23 Sep 1468: Moreleigh Rectory

Nicholas Knyght chaplain⁴⁵⁰ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Plumptre.⁴⁵¹ He is presented by John Holeway armig.

122. 24 Sep 1468: Credie Prebend Crediton College

M John Pemberton master in chancery⁴⁵² is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Edward Story STP.⁴⁵³

123. 27 Sep 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor writes to the warden and chapter of Ottery St Mary College reminding them that the college statutes require vacancies among vicars and secondaries to be filled within 20 days. As the college has failed to do this and as the statutes allow the bishop to intervene, Bothe nominates John Lucas to be a secondary and *blank* to be a vicar and orders the college to admit them.

124. 29 Oct 1468: South Pool and St Dominick Rectories

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between John Knollys rector of South Pool⁴⁵⁴ and John Menehir rector of St Dominick.⁴⁵⁵ Knollys is instituted to St Dominick⁴⁵⁶ on the presentation of Lady Cecilia Kyryell widow whilst Menehir is instituted to South Pool⁴⁵⁷ on the presentation of Lady Joan Dinham widow.

fo 14r-v

125. 9 Nov 1468: Chulmleigh Rectory

M John Potter⁴⁵⁸ (proxy M Henry Molyneux⁴⁵⁹) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Hyll.⁴⁶⁰ He is presented by Sir Walter Blunt of Montjoy.

fo 14v

126. 1 Dec 1468: Linkinhorne Vicarage

⁴⁴⁸ See **141**.

⁴⁴⁹ See Neville **191**.

⁴⁵⁰ See Courtenay **66**.

⁴⁵¹ See Neville **339**.

⁴⁵² See **363**; not in Emden.

⁴⁵³ There is no record of Story's admission. Hugh Huytone was adm in 1425 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 84; *BRUC*, pp. 560-61).

⁴⁵⁴ See Neville **214**.

⁴⁵⁵ See **92**.

⁴⁵⁶ See Oldham **348**.

⁴⁵⁷ See Redmayne **161**.

⁴⁵⁸ He may not have gained possession (see **334**); *BRUC*, iii. 1507.

⁴⁵⁹ See **78**.

⁴⁶⁰ See **148**.

John Fylpp⁴⁶¹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Cowlynge.⁴⁶² He is presented by Launceston Priory. A £4 13s 8d pension is assigned to Cowlinge out of the revenues of the living.

127. 17 Dec 1468: Prebend Crantock College

M Walter Kyngdon MA chaplain⁴⁶³ (proxy M John Stubbes BCL⁴⁶⁴) is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Simon Waryn.⁴⁶⁵

128. 27 Dec 1468: Loddiswell Vicarage

William Pickott chaplain⁴⁶⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Richard Burlegh.⁴⁶⁷ He is presented by Slapton College.⁴⁶⁸

fo 15r

129. 3 Feb 1469: Dunchideock Rectory

William Martyn chaplain⁴⁶⁹ is inst by Webber⁴⁷⁰ on the death of Nicholas Fowler.⁴⁷¹ He is presented by Robert Butokishide armig.

130. 3 Feb 1469: Pyworthy Rectory

M George Strangways⁴⁷² is instituted on the death of William Lambton.⁴⁷³ He is presented by Richard earl of Warwick.

131. 4 Mar 1469: Mortehoe Vicarage

John Grasse chaplain⁴⁷⁴ is instituted on the death of *blank*.⁴⁷⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

132. 13 Oct 1469: St Neot Vicarage

Thomas Davy chaplain⁴⁷⁶ is instituted on the death of John Pye.⁴⁷⁷ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

133. 18 Mar 1469: Belstone Rectory

⁴⁶¹ See Fox **106**.

⁴⁶² See Neville **370**.

⁴⁶³ See Oldham **547**; *BRUO*, ii. 1052-53.

⁴⁶⁴ See **67**.

⁴⁶⁵ There is no record of Waryn's admission.

⁴⁶⁶ See Courtenay **112** and Arundell **67**.

⁴⁶⁷ See Neville **265**.

⁴⁶⁸ There is space for two entries at the foot of fo 14v.

⁴⁶⁹ Thomas Jamys occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see **10** and Redmayne **227**.

⁴⁷⁰ Admissions **129-246** are made by Webber unless otherwise stated.

⁴⁷¹ Adm 1449 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 341).

⁴⁷² See **262**; *BRUO*, iii. 1795-96.

⁴⁷³ Adm 1449 (*Reg Lacy*, i. 339); he was also a prebendary of Exeter (see Neville **542**).

⁴⁷⁴ See Fox **208**.

⁴⁷⁵ Probably Richard Fervor who was adm in 1446 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 306).

⁴⁷⁶ See **182**.

⁴⁷⁷ See Neville **505**.

William Dunnyng chaplain⁴⁷⁸ is instituted at Ugborough on the resignation of Richard Knoblowe.⁴⁷⁹ He is presented by Sir Thomas Fulford.

134. 12 Apr 1469: Shillingford Rectory

James Caleway chaplain⁴⁸⁰ is instituted on the resignation of M Henry Molyneux.⁴⁸¹ He is presented by William Shyllyngford.

fo 15r-v

135. 13 Apr 1469: Lesnewth Rectory

John Bagwell chaplain⁴⁸² is instituted on the resignation of M Michael Colay.⁴⁸³ He is presented by John Denys of Orleigh.

fo 15v

136. 13 May 1469: Marwood Rectory

Richard Bryte chaplain⁴⁸⁴ is instituted on the death of Robert Fraunces.⁴⁸⁵ He is presented by William Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren.

137. 7 Jun 1469: St Endellion Rectory

Stephen Luky chaplain⁴⁸⁶ is instituted on the resignation of M Henry Gurlyn.⁴⁸⁷ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

138. 23 Jun 1469: Luppitt Vicarage

John Pulfford chaplain⁴⁸⁸ is instituted on the resignation of M Thomas Stevyns.⁴⁸⁹ He is presented by Newenham Abbey.

139. 21 Jul 1469: Shirwell Rectory

John Beaumont chaplain⁴⁹⁰ is instituted on the resignation of William Broke.⁴⁹¹ He is presented by John Beaumont armig.

140. 6 Jul 1469: Bicton Rectory

⁴⁷⁸ See Redmayne **134** and CTRs Part 2.

⁴⁷⁹ See **115**.

⁴⁸⁰ See Courtenay **30**.

⁴⁸¹ See **104** and **78**.

⁴⁸² See Fox **203**).

⁴⁸³ See Neville **248**; *BRUO*, i. 459.

⁴⁸⁴ See Oldham **440**.

⁴⁸⁵ See **49**.

⁴⁸⁶ See Redmayne **179**.

⁴⁸⁷ See Neville **269**.

⁴⁸⁸ Pulfford may not have held Luppitt for long, if at all; John Shepherd was probably vicar by Mar 1470 (see **451** and Fox **81**).

⁴⁸⁹ See **67**.

⁴⁹⁰ See Courtenay **100H** and CTRs Part 2 (Barnstaple deanery).

⁴⁹¹ There is no record of Broke's admission; see **442** and Neville **244**.

John Bray chaplain⁴⁹² is instituted on the resignation of M John Evelyn.⁴⁹³ He is presented by John Sechevyle.

141. 10 Jun 1469: Tawstock Rectory

F John Uffeculme monk⁴⁹⁴ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Bryte.⁴⁹⁵ He is presented by William Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

fos 15v-16r

142. 2 Aug 1469: Ashwater Rectory

Robert Martyn chaplain⁴⁹⁶ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Arscote.⁴⁹⁷ He is presented by Halnatheus Mauleverer armig and his wife Joan.

fo 16r

143. 2 Aug 1469: Trusham Rectory

Robert Kensall chaplain⁴⁹⁸ is instituted on the death of Peter Udy.⁴⁹⁹ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

144. 1 Oct 1469: Lady Mary's Chantry in Heanton Punchardon Church

William Broke chaplain⁵⁰⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Stephen Clement.⁵⁰¹ He is presented by Philip Beaumont armig.

145. 28 Jun 1469: Ipplepen Vicarage

M John Evelynge STB⁵⁰² is instituted on the death of John Berde.⁵⁰³ He is presented by Ottery St Mary College.

146. 25 Oct 1469: Yealmpton and Berry Pomeroy Vicarages

Webber authorises an exchange between M John Wyght vicar of Yealmpton⁵⁰⁴ and Thomas Lake vicar of Berry Pomeroy.⁵⁰⁵ Wyght is instituted to Berry Pomeroy⁵⁰⁶ on

⁴⁹² See Courtenay **26**; not in Emden.

⁴⁹³ See **71**; *BRUO*, i. 653.

⁴⁹⁴ Last occ in Jul 1477 (NDRO, 2288A/PF/3/5); see Redmayne **106**.

⁴⁹⁵ See **120**.

⁴⁹⁶ See Oldham **61**.

⁴⁹⁷ See Neville **30**.

⁴⁹⁸ See Oldham **26** where he is called Kenysham.

⁴⁹⁹ There is no record of Udy's admission but it may have been shortly after Mar 1448 when Bishop Lacy sequestrated the living following Odo Tremayle's non-residence (*Reg Lacy*, II, p. 416); Tremayle was adm in 1431 (*Reg Lacy* i, p. 144).

⁵⁰⁰ See Veysey **28**.

⁵⁰¹ See Neville **310**.

⁵⁰² Perhaps held to his death in 1486 (*BRUO*, i. 653). William Holcomb occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see **140** and Redmayne **63**.

⁵⁰³ See Neville **501**.

⁵⁰⁴ See Neville **541**.

⁵⁰⁵ See **61**.

⁵⁰⁶ See Fox **2**.

the presentation of Merton Priory whilst Lake is instituted to Yealmpton⁵⁰⁷ on the presentation of M Roger Keys prebendary of Kingsteignton and Yealmpton in Salisbury Cathedral.⁵⁰⁸

147. 17 Nov 1469: South Tawton Vicarage

Walter Rondell chaplain⁵⁰⁹ is instituted on the resignation of John Newcombe.⁵¹⁰ He is presented by the Dean & Chapter of St George's Chapel Windsor.

fo 16v

148. 22 Nov 1469: Christow Vicarage

William Nycoll chaplain⁵¹¹ is instituted on the resignation of John Bawke.⁵¹² He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

149. 10 Jan 1470: Antony Vicarage

Robert Wye chaplain⁵¹³ is instituted on the death of John Prustecote.⁵¹⁴ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

150. 23 Nov 1469: Spreyton Vicarage

John Aller chaplain⁵¹⁵ is instituted on the resignation of Walter Rondell.⁵¹⁶ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

151. 28 Feb 1470: Warkleigh Rectory

John Tonge chaplain⁵¹⁷ is instituted on the death of William Hille.⁵¹⁸ He is presented by Fulke Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

152. 7 Sep 1469: South Brent Vicarage

M William Fever⁵¹⁹ is instituted at Ugborough on the death of John Cote.⁵²⁰ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.

153. 17 Apr 1470: Ilfracombe Rectory

⁵⁰⁷ See **278**.

⁵⁰⁸ See Neville **1**.

⁵⁰⁹ See Neville **124** and Redmayne **61**.

⁵¹⁰ See **116**.

⁵¹¹ See Courtenay **23**.

⁵¹² See Neville **529**.

⁵¹³ See **202**.

⁵¹⁴ See Neville **490**.

⁵¹⁵ See King **80** and CTRs Part 2.

⁵¹⁶ See Neville **124**.

⁵¹⁷ See **211**.

⁵¹⁸ See Neville **484**.

⁵¹⁹ Last occ in Jan 1470 (*CPL*, xii. 717); *BRUO*, ii. 682. Thomas Knyght occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **233**.

⁵²⁰ See Neville **254**.

William Chawatre chaplain⁵²¹ is instituted on the death of M John Cody.⁵²² He is presented by William Lord Hastyns.

fos 16v-17r

154. 19 Feb 1470: Walkhampton Vicarage

John Byllek chaplain⁵²³ is instituted at Ugborough on the death of Richard Stoteworthi.⁵²⁴ He is presented by Buckland Abbey.

fo 17r

155. 25 May 1470: Seaton Vicarage

John William chaplain⁵²⁵ is instituted on the resignation of William Rowse chaplain.⁵²⁶ He is presented by Sherborne Abbey.

156. 25 May 1470: Holcombe Rogus Vicarage

William [Rous] chaplain⁵²⁷ is instituted on the resignation of John Willyam.⁵²⁸ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

157. 28 May 1470: Drewsteignton Rectory⁵²⁹

M Thomas Amadas chaplain⁵³⁰ is instituted on the death of M Thomas Coplestone.⁵³¹ He is presented by William Kerver, William Dernford and John Tawton chaplain⁵³² feoffees of Drewsteignton manor on behalf of James Dernford.

157A.⁵³³ 24 Aug 1470: Cutton Prebend in St Mary the Virgin's Chapel Exeter Castle⁵³⁴

John Stubbes⁵³⁵ is presented by the king on the death of Thomas Copleston.⁵³⁶

158. 29 Aug 1470: St Petrock's Rectory Exeter

⁵²¹ See **187**; *BRUC*, p. 132

⁵²² See Neville **163**.

⁵²³ John Osborne occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **465**.

⁵²⁴ See Neville **518**.

⁵²⁵ See Oldham **146**.

⁵²⁶ See Neville **294**.

⁵²⁷ See Courtenay **73**.

⁵²⁸ See Neville **73**.

⁵²⁹ See **456**.

⁵³⁰ See Neville **530** and Arundell **2**; Amadas had a rival for the living: Richard Woodward was unsuccessfully presented by the king in Aug 1470 (*CPR*, 1467-77, p. 213). Henry Ediall was also unsuccessfully presented by the crown in Mar 1479 (*CPR* 1476-85, p. 155).

⁵³¹ See **63**.

⁵³² See **7**.

⁵³³ *CPR* 1467-77, p. 212.

⁵³⁴ See Neville **60**.

⁵³⁵ Probably held to his death in 1486 (see Neville **67** and King **172**).

⁵³⁶ See Neville **184**.

Richard Stoye chaplain⁵³⁷ is instituted on the death of M Richard Daber.⁵³⁸ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

159. 29 Aug 1470: Chagford Rectory

Richard Stoye chaplain⁵³⁹ is instituted on the death of M Thomas Coplestone.⁵⁴⁰ He is presented by Philip Coplestone armig.

160. 21 Jun 1470: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Washbourne⁵⁴¹

Henry Blower chaplain⁵⁴² is instituted on the resignation of Richard Stoye.⁵⁴³ He is presented by Philip Coplestone.

fo 17v

161. 16 Jan 1470: St Stephen's Rectory Exeter

Thomas Esyngwold chaplain⁵⁴⁴ is collated by Bothe at East Horsley manor⁵⁴⁵ on the death of Thomas Attwyll.⁵⁴⁶ Bothe also grants Esyngwold a licence to occupy the chantry in his palace at Exeter.

162. 28 Jun 1470: Ashbury Rectory

William Rawe chaplain⁵⁴⁷ is instituted on the resignation of [M] Thomas Amadas.⁵⁴⁸ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

163. 12 Jul 1470: Ashford Vicarage

John Polstronge chaplain⁵⁴⁹ is instituted on the resignation of John Bokarne.⁵⁵⁰ He is presented by Pilton Priory.

164. 23 Jul 1470: Culmstock Vicarage

M John Wryter chaplain⁵⁵¹ is instituted on the death of John Webber.⁵⁵² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

⁵³⁷ Last occ in Oct 1475 (*CPL*, xiii. 470). Thomas Acclom occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Neville **309** and Veysey **274**.

⁵³⁸ See Neville **542**.

⁵³⁹ Last occ in Oct 1475 (*CPL*, xiii. 470). Henry Grymston occ as rector in Jun 1492 (see King **3**); see Neville **309**.

⁵⁴⁰ See **63**.

⁵⁴¹ In Harberton parish.

⁵⁴² See Fox **142** and CTRs Part 2.

⁵⁴³ See **103** and Neville **309**.

⁵⁴⁴ See Courtenay **82**.

⁵⁴⁵ See pp. 8 and 11.

⁵⁴⁶ See Neville **26**.

⁵⁴⁷ See **261**.

⁵⁴⁸ See **88**.

⁵⁴⁹ See **192**.

⁵⁵⁰ See Neville **394**.

⁵⁵¹ Perhaps held to his death in or before Sep 1487 (see Fox **17**; *BRUO*, iii. 2095). Henry Plympton occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Veysey **504**.

⁵⁵² Adm 1433 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 154).

165. 12 Mar 1471: Eggesford Rectory⁵⁵³

F John Offecombe monk of Dunkeswell Abbey and rector of Tawstock⁵⁵⁴ is instituted⁵⁵⁵ on the resignation of John Shephurd.⁵⁵⁶ He is presented by John Reigny gen. Offecombe has a papal licence to hold two benefices which is recorded in the common register.⁵⁵⁷

fo 18r

166. 6 Jun 1471: Ottertun Vicarage

Richard Attewylle chaplain⁵⁵⁸ is instituted on the death of William Gamelyn.⁵⁵⁹ He is presented by Syon Abbey.

167. 17 Jun 1471: Kilkhampton and Great Torrington Rectories

Webber authorises an exchange between M Nicholas Gosse rector of Kilkhampton⁵⁶⁰ and John Whyte rector of Great Torrington.⁵⁶¹ Gosse is instituted to Great Torrington⁵⁶² on the presentation of Anne duchess of Exeter and Whyte is instituted to Kilkhampton⁵⁶³ on the presentation of Otho Gilberd.

168. 8 Jun 1471: Exminster Rectory

M Robert Barforth chaplain⁵⁶⁴ is instituted⁵⁶⁵ on the resignation of M Thomas Chyppnam.⁵⁶⁶ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

169. 21 Apr 1471: Cheriton Fitzpaine Rectory

William Lande chaplain⁵⁶⁷ is instituted on the resignation of John Shepehurde.⁵⁶⁸ He is presented by Hugh Champernowne.

fo 18r-v

170. 26 May 1471: Perranuthnoe Rectory

⁵⁵³ Entered in a lighter ink at the bottom of the page.

⁵⁵⁴ See **141**.

⁵⁵⁵ The person making the institution is not named.

⁵⁵⁶ See **16** and Neville **275**.

⁵⁵⁷ See **458**.

⁵⁵⁸ See Fox **153** and CTRs Part 2.

⁵⁵⁹ There is no record of Gamelyn's admission. Richard Stevyne was adm in 1449 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 341).

⁵⁶⁰ See **109**.

⁵⁶¹ See Neville **276**.

⁵⁶² See Courtenay **1000**.

⁵⁶³ Richard Gilbert occ as rector in 1489 (see Veysey **210** and CTRs Part 4 (cathedral clergy)).

⁵⁶⁴ See **84** and Fox **58**.

⁵⁶⁵ 'At 2pm'.

⁵⁶⁶ See Neville **388**.

⁵⁶⁷ See **217**.

⁵⁶⁸ See **138**.

Simon Tumblys⁵⁶⁹ is instituted on the death of William Perys.⁵⁷⁰ He is presented by Thomas Whalisburgh armig.

170A.⁵⁷¹ 23 Jun 1471: Creed Rectory
Richard Leyty⁵⁷² is presented by the king.

170B.⁵⁷³ 6 Nov 1471: St Lucy's Chantry Newton Poppleford⁵⁷⁴
[M] Roger Payn⁵⁷⁵ is granted the chantry by the king on the resignation of Henry Bremercombe.⁵⁷⁶

fo 18v

171. 11 Aug 1470: Clannaborough Rectory⁵⁷⁷
John Davy chaplain⁵⁷⁸ is instituted on the resignation of Henry Blower.⁵⁷⁹ He is presented by Taunton Priory.

172. 12 Feb 1472: Puddington Rectory
William Tresambell chaplain⁵⁸⁰ is instituted on the death of John Kent.⁵⁸¹ He is presented by Sir John Northbury, Otho Gilbert armig, John Gifford and John More.

173. 12 Mar 1472: Blackborough Rectory⁵⁸²
Pascoe Davy chaplain⁵⁸³ is instituted at Ugborough on the death of John Alyn.⁵⁸⁴ He is presented by William Lord Hastings who has the wardship of Cecily daughter of William Bonvyle deceased.

174. 18 Feb 1472: Lewannick Vicarage
Thomas Peryn chaplain⁵⁸⁵ is instituted at Ugborough on the death of Thomas Mallyng.⁵⁸⁶ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

175. 9 Mar 1472: Netherhayne Prebend Chulmleigh

⁵⁶⁹ See Redmayne **74** and CTRs Part 4 (Exbourne).

⁵⁷⁰ See Neville **15**.

⁵⁷¹ *CPR 1467-1477*, p. 204

⁵⁷² It is not clear if Leyty was adm (see Courtenay **100K** and **100N**); see Neville **497**.

⁵⁷³ *CPR 1467-77*, p. 280.

⁵⁷⁴ In Aylesbeare parish.

⁵⁷⁵ See **215** and CTRs Part 2 (Aylesbeare deanery).

⁵⁷⁶ See **101**.

⁵⁷⁷ See **459**.

⁵⁷⁸ See **433** and Fox **196**.

⁵⁷⁹ Adm 1450 (*Lacy*, i. 354).

⁵⁸⁰ See Arundell **75**.

⁵⁸¹ See Neville **48**.

⁵⁸² See **462**.

⁵⁸³ See King **136** and CTRs Part 2 (Uffculme).

⁵⁸⁴ See Neville **123**.

⁵⁸⁵ See Courtenay **41**.

⁵⁸⁶ See Neville **489**.

[M] William Reigny clerk⁵⁸⁷ (proxy John Symon chaplain⁵⁸⁸) is instituted at Ugborough on the death of George Vedde.⁵⁸⁹ He is presented by William Blount Lord Mountjoy.

176. 4 Mar 1472: Ludgvan Rectory⁵⁹⁰

William Boteler clerk⁵⁹¹ (proxy Ralph Beville) is instituted at Ugborough on the death of John Peter.⁵⁹² He is presented by John Broughton armig.

fos 18v-19r

177. 21 Mar 1472: Cruwys Morchard Rectory⁵⁹³

Thomas Hervy chaplain⁵⁹⁴ is instituted on the death of M John Wodlond.⁵⁹⁵ He is presented by John Crewys of Cruwys Morchard.

fo 19r

178. 26 Mar 1472: Hockworthy Vicarage⁵⁹⁶

John Haselford chaplain⁵⁹⁷ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Herry.⁵⁹⁸ He is presented by Canonsleigh Abbey.

179. 4 May 1472: King's Nympton Rectory⁵⁹⁹

John Pollstronge chaplain⁶⁰⁰ is instituted on the resignation of John Montford.⁶⁰¹ He is presented by Elizabeth widow of Thomas Cornewaill deceased.

180. 7 Jun 1472: Kentisbeare Rectory⁶⁰²

John Harryson chaplain⁶⁰³ (proxy John Bothe lit⁶⁰⁴) is instituted on the death of Henry Horford.⁶⁰⁵ He is presented by William Lord Hastynges.

⁵⁸⁷ See Veysey **62** and Part 3 (North Tawton).

⁵⁸⁸ See **36**.

⁵⁸⁹ Adm 1421 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 11 where he is called Gregory Feddys).

⁵⁹⁰ See **460** and **461**.

⁵⁹¹ John Carvanell occ as rector in Sep 1504 (*CPL*, xviii. 270); see Veysey **725**.

⁵⁹² See **460** and **461**.

⁵⁹³ See **463**.

⁵⁹⁴ This is Thomas Harrys the future treasurer of Wells Cathedral, archdeacon of Cornwall, and precentor of Exeter (*BRUC*, p. 289; see Fox **66** and **239**, Redmayne **103** and Oldham **147**, **353** and **946**).

⁵⁹⁵ Adm 1440 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 262 where he is called Odelonde). Wodlond was also prebendary of Exeter (see Neville **542**).

⁵⁹⁶ See **94**.

⁵⁹⁷ See Veysey **53** where he is called Ayshelforde.

⁵⁹⁸ See **177**.

⁵⁹⁹ See **464**.

⁶⁰⁰ See **439** and Courtenay **72**.

⁶⁰¹ See Neville **484**.

⁶⁰² Repeated at **197**.

⁶⁰³ See King **3** and Oldham **69**.

⁶⁰⁴ Probably a relative of Bishop Bothe.

⁶⁰⁵ A Cistercian monk; see Neville **166**.

181. 26 Jun 1472: Tywardreath Vicarage
John Will chaplain⁶⁰⁶ is instituted on the death of John Will.⁶⁰⁷ He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

fo 19r-v

182. 8 Jul 1472: St Neot Vicarage
William Pope chaplain⁶⁰⁸ (proxy John Nicoll chaplain) is instituted on the death of Thomas Davy.⁶⁰⁹ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

fo 19v

183. 8 Jul 1472: Precentorship and Prebend Ottery St Mary College⁶¹⁰
M Nicholas Crese⁶¹¹ is collated by Bothe at Cheam in Surrey⁶¹² on the resignation of M John Combe.⁶¹³ Crese is absent and unable to take an oath to reside at Ottery within a month because of his duties as audience and consistory court registrar. He later does so before Webber at Exeter on 28 Jul.

184. 25 Jul 1472: Ladock Rectory
William Gomme chaplain of Exeter diocese⁶¹⁴ is instituted on the death of Walter Collys.⁶¹⁵ He is presented by Halnatheus Mauleverer armig and his wife Joan. The institution is made following the receipt of royal letters the same day advising that Mauleverer had recovered the right of presentation from John Tretherf in the courts at Westminster.

fos 19v-20r

185. 31 Jul 1472: Highampton Rectory
Nicholas Raddok chaplain⁶¹⁶ is instituted on the death of John Crokker.⁶¹⁷ He is presented by John Fortescue armig.

fo 20r

186. 21 Oct 1473: Holbeton Vicarage

⁶⁰⁶ See Courtenay 17.

⁶⁰⁷ See 47.

⁶⁰⁸ See Redmayne 21.

⁶⁰⁹ See 132.

⁶¹⁰ 'Chantry'.

⁶¹¹ See Neville 543 and King 14.

⁶¹² 'Cheyham'.

⁶¹³ See 82 and Neville 7.

⁶¹⁴ See Neville 538 and Fox 39.

⁶¹⁵ First occ in May 1471 (*CPL*, xii. 799; see Neville 121).

⁶¹⁶ See Oldham 223 and CTRs Part 2.

⁶¹⁷ Adm 1446 (*Lacy*, i. 307-08).

M Nicholas Crese⁶¹⁸ is instituted on the death of M William Coke.⁶¹⁹ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

187. 1 Jun 1473: Ilfracombe Rectory

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between M William Chauntre MA rector of Ilfracombe⁶²⁰ and John Bryde BCL archdeacon of Derby.⁶²¹ Bryde is instituted to Ilfracombe⁶²² on the presentation of William Lord Hastings and Chauntre is collated to the archdeaconry. Bothe has been commissioned to make the exchange by John Hales bishop of Coventry & Lichfield.

fo 20r-v

188. 3 Jun 1473: Mylor Vicarage

Thomas John alias Denys chaplain⁶²³ (proxy M John Evelyng⁶²⁴) is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Renawden.⁶²⁵ He is presented by Glasney College. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Renawden out of the revenues of the living.

fo 20v

189. 24 Jun 1473: Goran Vicarage

Thomas Marbury MA⁶²⁶ is collated by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Alexander Tembras.⁶²⁷ A 10 marks pension is assigned to Tembras out of the revenues of the living.

190. 24 Jun 1473: North Huish Rectory⁶²⁸

Thomas Tremayne chaplain⁶²⁹ is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Nicholas Jakys.⁶³⁰ He is presented by Thomas Tremayne armig. A £5 2s pension is assigned to Jakys out of the revenues of the living.

191. 26 Jun 1473: Bridford Rectory⁶³¹

⁶¹⁸ See **183**; Robert Olyver occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **438**.

⁶¹⁹ See Neville **421**.

⁶²⁰ See **153**.

⁶²¹ *BRUO*, i. 291.

⁶²² See **402**.

⁶²³ See Oldham **448**.

⁶²⁴ See **140** and **145**.

⁶²⁵ See Neville **37**.

⁶²⁶ See **365**; *BRUO*, ii. 1262.

⁶²⁷ John Burton occ as vicar in 1466; see **67**.

⁶²⁸ See **348** which probably supersedes this entry.

⁶²⁹ See Oldham **280**.

⁶³⁰ See Neville **379**.

⁶³¹ See **465**.

Richard Ford chaplain⁶³² is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst on the death of William Legth.⁶³³ He is presented by John Champernon.

192. 6 Jun 1473: Ashford Vicarage

William Colmor Augustinian canon of Christ Church Winchester⁶³⁴ (proxy M William Wagot⁶³⁵) is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Pollestrenge.⁶³⁶ He is presented by Pilton Priory.

193. 26 Mar 1473: Virginstow Rectory

John Bodygoode⁶³⁷ is instituted on the resignation of John Bealmisworthy.⁶³⁸ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

fo 21r

194. 5 Apr 1473: Washford Pyne Rectory⁶³⁹

John Parker chaplain⁶⁴⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Boly.⁶⁴¹ He is presented by John Fry.

195. 7 Apr 1472: Padstow Rectory

David Courteys chaplain⁶⁴² is instituted⁶⁴³ on the resignation of John Gantell.⁶⁴⁴ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

196. 6 May 1472: [Bodmin] Prebend St Endellion⁶⁴⁵

Nichard Milioneck clerk⁶⁴⁶ is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Nayler.⁶⁴⁷ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

197. 7 Jun 1472: Kentisbeare Rectory⁶⁴⁸

D John Harrysdon chaplain (proxy John Boit) is instituted on the death of Henry Horford. He is presented by William Lord Hastings.

198. 4 Aug 1472: St Martin's Rectory Exeter

⁶³² See Redmayne **38**.

⁶³³ See Neville **529**.

⁶³⁴ See Fox **65**.

⁶³⁵ See Neville **65**.

⁶³⁶ See **163**.

⁶³⁷ See Neville **479** (Tavistock deanery) and King **154**.

⁶³⁸ See Neville **319**.

⁶³⁹ See **466**.

⁶⁴⁰ See Fox **195** and Redmayne **192**.

⁶⁴¹ Or Beale; see Neville **55**.

⁶⁴² See Courtenay **36**.

⁶⁴³ The place of admission is not given.

⁶⁴⁴ See Neville **107**.

⁶⁴⁵ See Neville **46**.

⁶⁴⁶ See King **92**; John Baby occ as prebendary in 1522 (see CTRs Part 4 (Duloe)).

⁶⁴⁷ See Neville **46**.

⁶⁴⁸ A repeat of **180**.

Thomas Esyngwold chaplain⁶⁴⁹ is instituted on the resignation of M Nicholas Crese.⁶⁵⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

199. 7 Aug 1472: Talland Vicarage

Robert Wylle⁶⁵¹ is instituted on the death of John Brider.⁶⁵² He is presented by Launceston Priory.

200. 26 Aug 1472: Priorship Pilton

F Thomas Oldeston monk⁶⁵³ is instituted on the death of F Robert Upton.⁶⁵⁴ He is presented by Malmesbury Abbey.

fo 21v

201. 6 Oct 1472: All Hallows on the Walls Rectory Exeter and Jacobstowe Rectory Devon

Webber authorises an exchange between M John Weneger rector of All Hallows⁶⁵⁵ and D John Trelast rector of Jacobstowe.⁶⁵⁶ Weneger is instituted to Jacobstowe⁶⁵⁷ on the presentation of William Strachelegh and Trelast is instituted to All Hallows⁶⁵⁸ on the presentation of the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

202. 4 Dec 1472: Antony Vicarage

Richard Wyxe chaplain⁶⁵⁹ is instituted on the death of Robert Waie.⁶⁶⁰ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey.

203. 23 Dec 1472: Treneglos & Warbstow Vicarage

William Penhayle chaplain⁶⁶¹ is instituted on the resignation of John Noure.⁶⁶² He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

204. 24 Dec 1472: Lanreath Rectory

M John Warde BCnL⁶⁶³ is instituted on the resignation of M Richard Fowey.⁶⁶⁴ He is presented by Robert Chudlegh armig.

⁶⁴⁹ Last occ in Jan 1478 (*CPL*, xiii. 607). Walter Bonavise occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Arundell **43**.

⁶⁵⁰ Adm 1446 (*Reg Lacy*, i. p. 309; see Neville **543**).

⁶⁵¹ See **222**.

⁶⁵² See **6**.

⁶⁵³ See King **23**; Smith, *Heads*, p. 143.

⁶⁵⁴ See Neville **59**.

⁶⁵⁵ See **77**; not in Emden.

⁶⁵⁶ See Neville **530**.

⁶⁵⁷ See **422**.

⁶⁵⁸ See Fox **242**.

⁶⁵⁹ See Courtenay **58**.

⁶⁶⁰ See **149**.

⁶⁶¹ See Oldham **97**.

⁶⁶² See **73**.

⁶⁶³ See **17** and **308**.

⁶⁶⁴ Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy* i, p. 366-67); see **34A**.

205. 20 Dec 1472: Morebath Vicarage
John Wynde chaplain⁶⁶⁵ is instituted on the vacancy of the living.⁶⁶⁶ He is presented by Barlinch Priory.

fos 21v-22r

206. 4 Dec 1472: St Veep Vicarage⁶⁶⁷
John Yonge chaplain⁶⁶⁸ is instituted on the resignation of William Pope.⁶⁶⁹ He is presented by Montacute Priory.

fo 22r

207. 5 Dec 1472: the archdeacon of Cornwall or his official are commissioned to inquire into the vacancy at Mullion.⁶⁷⁰

208. 13 Dec 1472: the archdeacon of Barnstaple or his official are commissioned to inquire into the vacancy at Challacombe.⁶⁷¹

209. 14 Nov 1472: the archdeacon of Exeter or his official are commissioned to inquire into the vacancy at Northleigh.⁶⁷²

210. 17 Dec 1472: Northleigh Rectory
Thomas Pawle⁶⁷³ (proxy D John Turpyn) is instituted on the death of Nicholas Baron.⁶⁷⁴ He is presented by John Bonvyle armig.

211. 28 Jan 1473: Warkleigh Rectory
Richard Nicholl chaplain⁶⁷⁵ (proxy William Broke⁶⁷⁶) is instituted on the death of John Tonge.⁶⁷⁷ He is presented by Fulke Bourgchier⁶⁷⁸ Lord Fitzwarren.

212. 4 Feb 1473: St John's Rectory Cornwall

⁶⁶⁵ See **243**.

⁶⁶⁶ Thomas Shepistall (see Neville **271** and **537**).

⁶⁶⁷ See **467**.

⁶⁶⁸ See Fox **245**.

⁶⁶⁹ See Neville **505**.

⁶⁷⁰ There is no record of the inquiry or the admission resulting from it. Perhaps John Trefuthon was adm (see Neville **337**).

⁶⁷¹ There is no record of the inquiry or the admission resulting from it. Perhaps Walter Newton succeeded Stephen Colynge (see Neville **155** and Fox **197**).

⁶⁷² There is no record of the inquiry; for the outcome see **210** .

⁶⁷³ See **324**.

⁶⁷⁴ See **22**.

⁶⁷⁵ See Fox **195**.

⁶⁷⁶ 'Dominus'.

⁶⁷⁷ See **151** .

⁶⁷⁸ 'Bowcere'.

Thomas Frethis clerk⁶⁷⁹ is instituted on the death of John Richard.⁶⁸⁰ He is presented by George duke of Clarence.

212A.⁶⁸¹ 4 Feb 1473: St Cleer Vicarage

An exchange is made and M Walter Kyngdon⁶⁸² is admitted whilst M Reginald William⁶⁸³ becomes rector of Courtenhall in Northamptonshire.

213. 23 Feb 1473: St Marychurch Vicarage

John Frygam⁶⁸⁴ is instituted.⁶⁸⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 22v

214. 14 Mar 1473: the archdeacon of Barnstaple or his official are commissioned to inquire into the vacancy at Washford Pyne.⁶⁸⁶

215. 23 Mar 1473: St Lucy's Chantry Newton Poppleford⁶⁸⁷

Elias Walsche chaplain⁶⁸⁸ is instituted on the resignation of [M] Roger Payn.⁶⁸⁹ He is presented by the king.

215A⁶⁹⁰. 28 Mar 1473: St Michael's Chantry Lammana⁶⁹¹

Thomas Ousteby⁶⁹² is presented by the king on the death of the previous incumbent.

216. 14 Apr 1473⁶⁹³: Cardinham Rectory

M Robert Trevethon⁶⁹⁴ is instituted on the death of M Richard Bygbery.⁶⁹⁵ He is presented by John Lord Dinham of Cardinham.

217. 14 Apr 1473: Cheriton Fitzpaine Rectory

⁶⁷⁹ Or Frithya/Frethy/Friday; see Bothe **479B** and Oldham **593**.

⁶⁸⁰ See **92**.

⁶⁸¹ LA Reg XXI, fo 40 (cited in BRUO, ii. 1052-53).

⁶⁸² See Redmayne **33**; BRUO, ii. 1052-53.

⁶⁸³ There is no record of William's admission to St Cleer. John Huette was adm vicar in 1448 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 330); BRUO, iii. 2050.

⁶⁸⁴ See King **58** and CTRs Part 2.

⁶⁸⁵ See **23**.

⁶⁸⁶ There is no record of the inquiry; for the outcome see **194**.

⁶⁸⁷ In Aylesbeare parish.

⁶⁸⁸ See Fox **56** and **61**; Walsche's first presentation by the king on 17 Oct 1472 was overridden by that of Thomas Kene (also by the king) three days later which in turn was overridden when Walsthe was again presented on 5 Feb 1473 (*CPR 1467-77*, pp. 358, 376).

⁶⁸⁹ See **170B**.

⁶⁹⁰ *CPR 1467-77*, p. 396.

⁶⁹¹ In Talland parish; see Neville **43**.

⁶⁹² Probably succeeded William Neuhaus (see **16A**); see **230A**.

⁶⁹³ 'The year abovesaid'.

⁶⁹⁴ See Oldham **602** (where he is called John Trevuthyan) and Neville **209**.

⁶⁹⁵ See Neville **421**.

Thomas Austell clerk⁶⁹⁶ who is studying law is instituted⁶⁹⁷ on the resignation of William Lande.⁶⁹⁸ He is presented by Hugh Champernon.

218. 15 Apr 1473: Hemyock Rectory

M Oliver Dinham⁶⁹⁹ (proxy John Simon⁷⁰⁰) is instituted⁷⁰¹ on the resignation of M Robert Trevethon.⁷⁰² He is presented by John Lord Dinham of Cardinham.

219. 6 Apr 1473: Cotleigh Rectory

Richard Harlwyn chaplain⁷⁰³ is instituted on the death of John Hert.⁷⁰⁴ He is presented by Lady Joan relict of Sir John Dinham.

220. 11 May 1473: Gittisham Rectory

F John Uffeculme monk of the Cistercian order⁷⁰⁵ (proxy M William Sprygge⁷⁰⁶) is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Thomas Kene.⁷⁰⁷ He is presented by Philip Beaumont armig.

fos 22v-23r

221. 20 Jul 1473: Payhembury Vicarage

William Byrcombe chaplain⁷⁰⁸ is instituted on the death of William Wrey.⁷⁰⁹ He is presented by Forde Abbey.

fo 23r

222. 29 Aug 1473: Talland Vicarage

Richard Lucas⁷¹⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Robert Wylle.⁷¹¹ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

223. 28 Aug 1473: Liskeard Vicarage

⁶⁹⁶ See Oldham **515**; *BRUO*, i. 78. Austell was subsequently treasurer and prebendary of Exeter (see King **4**).

⁶⁹⁷ The place of admission is not given.

⁶⁹⁸ See **169**.

⁶⁹⁹ Dinham may not have gained possession of Hemyock (see **258**); *BRUO*, i. 618-19.

⁷⁰⁰ See **36**.

⁷⁰¹ The place of admission is not given.

⁷⁰² See Neville **209** and **210**.

⁷⁰³ See Arundell **69** and CTRs Part 2.

⁷⁰⁴ See Neville **421**.

⁷⁰⁵ F Richard Nakys alias Trenakys occ as rector in Apr 1485 (*CPL*, xv. 22-23); see Redmayne **133** and CTRs Part 2.

⁷⁰⁶ See Neville **23**.

⁷⁰⁷ See Neville **165**.

⁷⁰⁸ Or Bykham/Balham; see Oldham **538**.

⁷⁰⁹ Adm 1452 (*Lacy*, i. 371).

⁷¹⁰ See Courtenay **42**.

⁷¹¹ See **199**.

Robert Wille chaplain⁷¹² is instituted on the death of Robert Trehawk.⁷¹³ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

224. 18 Sep 1473: St Ewe Rectory

M John Arundell STB⁷¹⁴ (proxy Ralph Tredenek) is instituted⁷¹⁵ on the death of M Thomas Pentyre.⁷¹⁶ He is presented by Sir John Colshull.

225. 11 Sep 1473: St Augustine's Chantry Heanton Punchardon

Nicholas Harper⁷¹⁷ is instituted by Webber on the death of Richard Cotys.⁷¹⁸ He is presented by Thomas Beamount armig.

226. 21 Sep 1473: Pelynt Vicarage

Edmund Lauery chaplain⁷¹⁹ is instituted⁷²⁰ on the death of John Achun.⁷²¹ He is presented by Newenham Abbey.

227. 15 Oct 1473: St Mary Major Rectory Exeter

James Hamelyn chaplain⁷²² is instituted on the death of William Pawlyne.⁷²³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

228. 17 Oct 1473: Doddiscombeleigh Rectory

John Clerke chaplain⁷²⁴ is instituted on the resignation of M James Hamelyn.⁷²⁵ He is presented by Thomas Wyse.

fo 23v

229. 7 Nov 1473: Heavitree Vicarage

M John Warde⁷²⁶ is instituted on the death of William Pawlyne.⁷²⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

230. 28 Nov 1473: Whitestone Rectory

⁷¹² See Courtenay **32**.

⁷¹³ See Neville **178**.

⁷¹⁴ See **236** and **271** and Neville **251**.

⁷¹⁵ The place of admission is not given.

⁷¹⁶ See Neville **421**.

⁷¹⁷ See Fox **22**.

⁷¹⁸ There is no record of Cotys' admission. John Trovus was adm in 1440 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 256).

⁷¹⁹ See Redmayne **49**.

⁷²⁰ The place of admission is not given in **226-34**.

⁷²¹ See Neville **505**.

⁷²² Last occ in 4 Mar 1474 or 75 (DHC, 51/1/4/11); dead by 1 Apr 1478 (ECA, D&C. 2580). John Tanner occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **109**.

⁷²³ Adm 1451 (*Lacy*, i. 536); see Neville **200**, **542**, **543** and **548**.

⁷²⁴ See King **149** and CTRs Part 2.

⁷²⁵ See Neville **338**.

⁷²⁶ See **17** and **306**.

⁷²⁷ See Neville **200**, **542**, **543** and **548**.

M John Coryngdon⁷²⁸ (proxy Thomas Elyot⁷²⁹) is instituted on the resignation of M John Ward.⁷³⁰ He is presented by Lady Elizabeth the widow of Sir Philip Courtenay.

230A.⁷³¹ 13 Feb 1474: St Michael's Chantry Lammana⁷³²
George Dawne⁷³³ is presented by the king on the resignation of Thomas Ousteby⁷³⁴.

231. 15 Feb 1474: Aylesbeare Vicarage
William Knygth chaplain⁷³⁵ is instituted on the death of John Pers.⁷³⁶ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

232. 20 Feb 1474: Charles Rectory
Thomas Kempton chaplain⁷³⁷ is instituted on the death of William Harry.⁷³⁸ He is presented by Sir Edward Ralegh.

233. 16 Mar 1474: St Katherine's Chantry in Hemyock Church⁷³⁹
[M] John Baurman chaplain⁷⁴⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Clerke.⁷⁴¹ He is presented by John Lord Dinham.

234. 22 Mar 1474: Duloe Rectory
John Arundell clerk⁷⁴² is instituted on the death of M John Browne.⁷⁴³ He is presented by Sir John Colchill.

fos 23v-24r

235. 24 Mar 1474: Buckfastleigh Vicarage
M John Weryng chaplain⁷⁴⁴ is instituted on the vacancy of the living.⁷⁴⁵ He is presented by Buckfast Abbey.
fo 24r

⁷²⁸ See CTRs Part 2 (Cullompton) and Oldham **30**.

⁷²⁹ Probably Thomas Elyot or Glover alias Elyott who served as bishop's registrar and subclerk of the cathedral exchequer during Courtenay's episcopate (see Courtenay **20**; *CPR 1476-85*, p. 458; *BRUO*, ii. 775 and Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 115).

⁷³⁰ See **17** and **80**.

⁷³¹ *CPR 1467-77*, p. 479.

⁷³² In Talland parish; see Neville **43**.

⁷³³ See Arundell **115**.

⁷³⁴ See **215A**.

⁷³⁵ See Courtenay **24**.

⁷³⁶ Adm 1438 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 230).

⁷³⁷ See King **121**.

⁷³⁸ See Neville **531**.

⁷³⁹ Also known as Culmbridge chantry.

⁷⁴⁰ Or Bowreman; see Arundel **32** and CTRs Part 2.

⁷⁴¹ Adm 1445 (*Lacy*, i. 296-97).

⁷⁴² Last occ in Aug 1486 (CPL, xv. 57); see Redmayne **52** and Neville **251**.

⁷⁴³ See Neville **88**.

⁷⁴⁴ See Fox **234**; see **87**.

⁷⁴⁵ Possibly Walter Abbot who was adm in 1433 and last occ in Jul 1440 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 155; *Reg Lacy II*, pp. 208-09).

236. 22 Mar 1474: M John Arundell STB resigns St Ewe rectory before Webber.⁷⁴⁶ His letter of resignation is dated 20 Mar.⁷⁴⁷ John Loveybound vicar of Egloshayle⁷⁴⁸ and Richard Joce gen and lit are witnesses. Peter Luke clerk np of Exeter diocese attests proceedings.

237. 30 Mar 1474: Roche Rectory
William Neline cap⁷⁴⁹ is instituted on the death of Philip John.⁷⁵⁰ He is presented by Lady Joan the widow of Lord John Dinham.

fos 24r-25r

238. 18 Apr 1474: Combe Martin Rectory
In response to a commission directed to him, Webber in Exeter Cathedral close⁷⁵¹ institutes William Broke chaplain⁷⁵² on the resignation of William Meolys.⁷⁵³ Broke is presented by Anne duchess of Exeter and Thomas Sentleger armig companion of the king. A £12 pension is assigned to Meolys out of the revenues of the living. Letters testimonial confirming the pension are sent to Meolys by Webber, M Nicholas Gosse⁷⁵⁴, Owen Lloyd DCL⁷⁵⁵ and William Wagot BCnL⁷⁵⁶ special commissaries.⁷⁵⁷

fo 25r

239. 25 Apr 1474: Dunsford Vicarage
Thomas Harry chaplain⁷⁵⁸ is instituted on the death of Thomas Pounce.⁷⁵⁹ He is presented by Canonsleigh Abbey.

240. 26 Apr 1474: Burlescombe Vicarage
William Crosse chaplain⁷⁶⁰ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Harry.⁷⁶¹ He is presented by Canonsleigh Abbey.

241. 14 May 1474: Buckerell Vicarage

⁷⁴⁶ The place where this happened is not given; see **224** and **271**.

⁷⁴⁷ Recited in full.

⁷⁴⁸ See Neville **509**.

⁷⁴⁹ See **408**.

⁷⁵⁰ See Neville **504**.

⁷⁵¹ Presumably in the deanery.

⁷⁵² Occ in Aug 1481 (*CPL*, xiii. 778); see Courtenay **100L**.

⁷⁵³ Adm 1448 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 336).

⁷⁵⁴ See Neville **542**.

⁷⁵⁵ See **74**.

⁷⁵⁶ See Neville **9**.

⁷⁵⁷ The letters are recited in full.

⁷⁵⁸ See **177** and Courtenay **28**.

⁷⁵⁹ See Neville **421**.

⁷⁶⁰ See Fox **217**.

⁷⁶¹ See **93**.

John Wydeslade chaplain⁷⁶² is instituted on the death of William Nicholl.⁷⁶³ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

242. 26 Jun 1474: the archdeacon of Exeter or his official are commissioned to inquire into the vacancy at Uffculme.⁷⁶⁴

fo 25r-v

243. 15 Jun 1474: Morebath Vicarage
Walter Attwyll chaplain⁷⁶⁵ is instituted on the resignation of John Wynde.⁷⁶⁶ He is presented by Barlinch Priory.

fo 25v

244. 16 Jun 1474: Iddesleigh Rectory
John Pylhede chaplain⁷⁶⁷ is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Speccote.⁷⁶⁸ He is presented by Isabel widow of Thomas Thedder armig.

245. 17 Jun 1474: Witheridge Vicarage
John Wynde chaplain⁷⁶⁹ is instituted on the death of William Clyffe.⁷⁷⁰ He is presented by Cannington Priory.

246. 26 Mar 1474: East Ogwell Rectory
Walter Lake chaplain⁷⁷¹ is instituted on the death of Benedict Gele.⁷⁷² He is presented by John Denys of Orleigh, John Halewill, John Monke, Nicholas Pyne, Robert Wilsford and William Fowell.

247. 9 Apr 1474: Grandisson's Chantry Exeter Cathedral⁷⁷³
Alan Clarke chaplain⁷⁷⁴ is collated by Bothe⁷⁷⁵ at Farringdon manor in Hampshire⁷⁷⁶ on the death of William Wolffe.⁷⁷⁷

⁷⁶² See Courtenay **64**.

⁷⁶³ See Neville **58**.

⁷⁶⁴ There is no record of the inquiry; for the outcome see **267**.

⁷⁶⁵ See Fox **85** and CTRs Part 2 (Christianity deanery).

⁷⁶⁶ See **205**.

⁷⁶⁷ See Fox **227**; Richard Benet occ as rector in the summer of 1504 (LPL CM XVIII/13); see Veysey **732**.

⁷⁶⁸ See Neville **306**.

⁷⁶⁹ See **305**.

⁷⁷⁰ See Neville **421**.

⁷⁷¹ William Antony occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Redmayne **148**.

⁷⁷² See Neville **139**.

⁷⁷³ The marginal headings for this and the next entry were added in the later sixteenth century.

⁷⁷⁴ See **437A**, Oldham **91** and Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 80.

⁷⁷⁵ Admissions **247-403** are made by Bothe unless otherwise stated.

⁷⁷⁶ Another of the bishop's manors.

⁷⁷⁷ There is no record of Wolffe's admission; John Bole was adm in 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 365); see **437A** and Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 298).

248. 24 May 1474: Warden of the Chapel of the Holy Ghost Warland⁷⁷⁸
F Richard Dobyns alias Tapyne of the order of the Holy Trinity⁷⁷⁹ and in priest's orders is collated at Chelsea⁷⁸⁰ on the death of F Nicholas Lynyer.⁷⁸¹ Bothe notes that he is not bound to confer the wardenship on Dobyns or any of his religious order but has done so at the request of various noble persons.⁷⁸²

fo 26r

249. 14 Aug 1473: Rousdon Rectory⁷⁸³
M Robert Morton MA⁷⁸⁴ is instituted at Farringdon manor on the death of John Wyne.⁷⁸⁵ He is presented by M John Morton keeper of the rolls of the king's chancery.⁷⁸⁶

250. 6 Sep 1473: Prebend Probus⁷⁸⁷
Richard Whithofft chaplain⁷⁸⁸ is collated at Farringdon manor on the death of M Robert Lawson.⁷⁸⁹

251. 20 Sep 1473: Oakford Rectory
Thomas Ryslee chaplain⁷⁹⁰ (proxy John Maynsford lit) is instituted at Farringdon manor on the death of Richard Taylor.⁷⁹¹ He is presented by Sir William Norrys.

252. 22 Sep 1473: Ringmore Rectory

⁷⁷⁸ Totnes; the entry is repeated at **403**.

⁷⁷⁹ See Arundell **108**. Warland was a hospital for the poor and for the care of pilgrims and travellers belonging to the order of Trinitarian friars. Hounslow (Middx) was the principal house of the Trinitarians in England and claimed authority over Totnes. Warland was in decline in the later middle ages and its friars probably numbered only two or three (Orme, 'Warland Hospital', pp. 41-48).

⁷⁸⁰ See p. 9.

⁷⁸¹ Adm 1437 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 222 where he is called Lynyete).

⁷⁸² Bothe seems to have been challenging the claim of the Trinitarians at Hounslow to appoint the warden (Orme, 'Warland Hospital', pp. 44-45; Smith and London, *Heads*, pp. 3-4). In 1509 Bishop Oldham abolished Warland and transferred its assets to the Exeter vicars choral (see Oldham **947**).

⁷⁸³ 'Or free chapel of St Pancras in Axmouth parish'; see Neville **469**.

⁷⁸⁴ Perhaps held to his death in 1497. Morton later became bishop of Worcester (*BRUO*, ii. 1320-21); see Oldham **339**.

⁷⁸⁵ There is no record of Wyne's admission; John Crwysse was adm in 1443 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 279).

⁷⁸⁶ Morton, the future archbishop of Canterbury, was Robert's uncle (*BRUO*, ii. 1318-20).

⁷⁸⁷ Probus was a prebendal church served by a vicar and five prebendaries. The rectorial tithes were used to augment the income of the treasurer of Exeter Cathedral; see pp. 13-14.

⁷⁸⁸ See **332**.

⁷⁸⁹ There is no record of Lawson's admission; he is probably the same as *BRUO*, ii. 1113.

⁷⁹⁰ See Courtenay **65**.

⁷⁹¹ See Neville **484**.

John Welywrought chaplain⁷⁹² is instituted at Farringdon manor on the death of Thomas Dery.⁷⁹³ He is presented by William Yeo armig.

253. 7 Oct 1473: Quethiock Vicarage

Robert Hoper chaplain⁷⁹⁴ is collated at London on the death of William Lawys⁷⁹⁵.

254. 6 Nov 1473: Appledram Prebend Bosham College⁷⁹⁶

M John Stubbes BCL⁷⁹⁷ is collated at London on the death of M William Browne.⁷⁹⁸

255. 18 Nov 1473: Quethiock Vicarage

John Smyth chaplain⁷⁹⁹ is collated at London on the resignation of Robert Hoper.⁸⁰⁰

fo 26r-v

256. 7 Dec 1473: Prebend Glasney College

M John Stubbes BCL⁸⁰¹ is collated at London on the death of John Hynde.⁸⁰²

fo 26v

257. 7 Dec 1473: North Molton Vicarage

Richard Chaunterell chaplain of Coventry & Lichfield diocese⁸⁰³ is collated at London on the death of Richard Rowlegh.⁸⁰⁴

258. 13 Dec 1473: Hemyock Rectory⁸⁰⁵

M William Bradeley MA⁸⁰⁶ is collated by lapse at Chelsea on the resignation of M Robert Trevethon.⁸⁰⁷

259. 25 Jan 1474: Prebend Probus⁸⁰⁸

⁷⁹² John Simon occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **300**.

⁷⁹³ See **2**.

⁷⁹⁴ See **255**.

⁷⁹⁵ See Neville **490**.

⁷⁹⁶ See p. 8.

⁷⁹⁷ Perhaps held to his death in 1486 (*BRUC*, p. 564; see **67**). Thomas Marser occ as prebendary in or before 1546 in succession to 'Bedle' (ECA, D&C.3498/122).

⁷⁹⁸ There is no record of Browne's admission. Richard Crouner was adm in 1455 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 396-98); not in Emden.

⁷⁹⁹ See Fox **237**).

⁸⁰⁰ See **253**.

⁸⁰¹ Probably held to his death in 1486; see **67** and **95**.

⁸⁰² There is no record of Hynde's admission.

⁸⁰³ John Peryn occ as vicar in Feb 1486 where he is described as BCL (*CPL*, xv. 68); see Fox **25**; not in Emden.

⁸⁰⁴ See Neville **520**.

⁸⁰⁵ See **218**.

⁸⁰⁶ See **301** and *BRUC*, p. 86.

⁸⁰⁷ See Neville, p. 15 and **209**.

⁸⁰⁸ See **250**.

M John Stubbes BCL⁸⁰⁹ is collated at Chelsea on the death of John Treloff.⁸¹⁰

260. 25 Jan 1474: Prebend Crantock College

Robert Smyth acolyte of Lincoln diocese⁸¹¹ is collated at Chelsea on the death of John Treloff.⁸¹²

261. 8 Feb 1474: Ashbury Rectory

John Tesy cap⁸¹³ is instituted at Farringdon manor on the resignation of William Ram.⁸¹⁴ He is presented by Launceston Priory.

fos 26v-27r

262. 28 Feb 1474: Pyworthy Rectory

Bothe at Farringdon manor authorises an exchange between M George Strangways MA rector of Pyworthy⁸¹⁵ and John Joce BCL rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill in Gloucestershire.⁸¹⁶ Joce is instituted to Pyworthy⁸¹⁷ on the presentation of George duke of Clarence and Strangways is instituted to Burton on the presentation of Evesham Abbey. Bothe has been commissioned to make the exchange by John Carpenter bishop of Worcester.⁸¹⁸

fo 27r

Change of year

263. 28 Mar 1474: Bodmin Vicarage

M William Bray MA⁸¹⁹ is instituted at Farringdon manor on the death of M Henry Gurlyn.⁸²⁰ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

264. 26 Apr 1474: Bampton Rectory

M John Eggecombe SPP⁸²¹ (proxy Richard Harrys lit) is instituted at Farringdon manor on the resignation of William Elyott.⁸²² He is presented by Richard Hill.

265. 26 Apr 1474: Treasurership and Carswell Prebend Crediton College

⁸⁰⁹ See **67** and **298**.

⁸¹⁰ Adm 1448 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 311).

⁸¹¹ See Fox **27**.

⁸¹² Adm 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 378).

⁸¹³ See Fox **213**.

⁸¹⁴ See **162**.

⁸¹⁵ See **130**.

⁸¹⁶ 'Burton'; *BRUO*, ii. 1016-17.

⁸¹⁷ See Courtenay **45**.

⁸¹⁸ 1444-76 (*Handbook 1*, p. 280); Carpenter's commission is dated 21 Feb at Northwich manor and is recited in full.

⁸¹⁹ Last occ in Dec 1475 (CPL, xiii.466); see Fox **203**; not in Emden.

⁸²⁰ See Neville **269** and **421**.

⁸²¹ See **5** and **316**.

⁸²² See Neville **415**.

M Owen Lloyd DCL⁸²³ is collated at Farringdon manor on the resignation of M John Eggecombe.⁸²⁴

266. 24 May 1474: West Putford Rectory

John Spyne chaplain⁸²⁵ (proxy Thomas Acclum chaplain⁸²⁶) is instituted at Chelsea on the death of William Huworthy.⁸²⁷ He is presented by William Huddesfeld.

fo 27v

267. 13 Jun 1474: Uffculme Rectory

William Chokke clerk⁸²⁸ (proxy John Staunton) is instituted at Chelsea on the death of M John Pers.⁸²⁹ He is presented by Bath Cathedral Priory.

268. 18 Jul 1474: Jacobstow Rectory Cornwall

Thomas Savage BA⁸³⁰ (proxy Robert Carington) is instituted at Chelsea on the resignation of M John Moone.⁸³¹ He is presented by William Lord Hastings.

fos 27v-29r

269. 1 Aug 1474: South Molton Rectory

Bothe at Farringdon manor authorises an exchange between William Attyngnam rector of South Molton and master of St Bartholomew's Hospital Bristol⁸³² and M John Morton BCL rector of St Dunstan in the East London.⁸³³ Morton (proxy John Bell chaplain) is instituted to South Molton⁸³⁴ on the presentation of Thomas Selenger armig in the right of his wife Anne duchess of Exeter. Morton is also instituted to St Bartholomew's Hospital on the presentation of Lord Richard de Laware whilst Attyngnam is collated to St Dunstan.⁸³⁵ Bothe has been commissioned to make the exchange by Archbishop Bourghier and Bishop Carpenter of Worcester.

fo 29r

270. 26 Jul 1474: Warden of St Laurence's Chapel Crediton

⁸²³ See **74** and **368**.

⁸²⁴ There is no record of Eggecombe's admission. John Rigge was adm in 1442 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 267); see **5**.

⁸²⁵ See **361**.

⁸²⁶ See **270**.

⁸²⁷ See Neville **328**.

⁸²⁸ See Fox **187**.

⁸²⁹ See Neville **421**; not in Emden.

⁸³⁰ See **314**; *BRUO*, iii. 1646-47.

⁸³¹ There is no record of Moone's admission; see **59**; *BRUC*, p. 409.

⁸³² See Neville **301**.

⁸³³ See **249**.

⁸³⁴ See **287**.

⁸³⁵ Bourghier's commission is dated 23 Jul at Lambeth and Carpenter's is dated 29 Jul at Westbury College. They and Bothe's certifications of 1 Aug are recited in full.

Thomas Acclum chaplain⁸³⁶ is collated at Farringdon manor on the death of F Robert Worcestre.⁸³⁷

fo 29r-v

271. 27 Aug 1474: St Ewe Rectory

M Thomas Mark archdeacon of Norfolk⁸³⁸ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Arundell.⁸³⁹ He is presented by Sir John Colshull.

fo 29v

272. 12 Sep 1474: Forde's Chantry in Bampton cemetery

Thomas Saynger clerk⁸⁴⁰ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of John Willyanyk.⁸⁴¹ He is presented by Fulke Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

273. 13 Sep 1474: East Anstey Rectory

Thomas Parker chaplain⁸⁴² is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the resignation of John Maynewaryng.⁸⁴³ He is presented by M Robert Keys precentor of Exeter⁸⁴⁴, Robert Willisford and Humphrey Poyntz lords of Ansacruys alias East Anstey manor through an enfeoffment made by Richard Pollard, his wife Thomasine and Elizabeth once the wife of William Norton.

274. 5 Oct 1474: Luffincott Rectory

Stephen Trefrye chaplain⁸⁴⁵ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of John Gorde chaplain.⁸⁴⁶ He is presented by Halnatheus Mauleverer armig.

275. 28 Oct 1474: Ruan Major Rectory

Simon Smyth BA⁸⁴⁷ (proxy Henry Langiston) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Osbert Kelyow chaplain.⁸⁴⁸ He is presented by John Reskymmer.

276. 4 Nov 1474: West Anstey Vicarage

⁸³⁶ Probably occ in Mar 1508 (ECA, D&C.858). Acclum's is the last recorded admission to the office of warden.

⁸³⁷ Adm 1443 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 281).

⁸³⁸ See **307**; *BRUC*, p. 391.

⁸³⁹ See **224**, **236** and Neville **251**.

⁸⁴⁰ See **312** and **420**.

⁸⁴¹ See Neville **273**.

⁸⁴² See Oldham **325**.

⁸⁴³ See Neville **354**.

⁸⁴⁴ See Neville 1.

⁸⁴⁵ See Neville 479 (Tavistock deanery) and King **123**.

⁸⁴⁶ Adm 1446 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 308-09).

⁸⁴⁷ Richard Rewlyn occ as rector in 1522 (see CTRs Part 4); see Veysey **575**. Smyth may be the same as Simon Smyth who was adm fellow of Winchester College in 1488 and rector of Otterton in Kent in 1496 (*BRUO*, iii. 1719).

⁸⁴⁸ Adm 1452 (*Lacy*, i. 369).

William Cory alias Chalvedon⁸⁴⁹ (proxy M John Cooke⁸⁵⁰) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of⁸⁵¹ John Blake.⁸⁵² He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fos 29v-30r

277. 6 Nov 1474: St Allen Vicarage

John William chaplain⁸⁵³ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of John Laurens.⁸⁵⁴ A £1 6s 8d pension is assigned to Laurens out of the revenues of the living.

fo 30r

278. 22 Nov 1474: Yealmpton Vicarage

John Hayne chaplain⁸⁵⁵ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the deprivation of Thomas Lake.⁸⁵⁶ He is presented by M Roger Keys prebendary of Kingsteignton and Yealmpton in Salisbury Cathedral.⁸⁵⁷

279. 4 Dec 1474: Prebend Glasney College

M John Warde⁸⁵⁸ is collated on the death of William Hoggy.⁸⁵⁹

280. 8 Dec 1474: Bridestowe Rectory

M Hamond Bothe BCL⁸⁶⁰ is collated on the resignation of John Banastre.⁸⁶¹

281. 8 Dec 1474: Morchard Bishop Rectory

M John Stubbes BCL⁸⁶² is collated on the resignation of M Hamond Bothe.⁸⁶³

282. 13 Dec 1474: Stoke Damerel Rectory

John Cornw⁸⁶⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of William Nessthyon.⁸⁶⁵ He is presented by George duke of Clarence.

⁸⁴⁹ See Redmayne **43** and CTRs Part 2.

⁸⁵⁰ Not in Emden.

⁸⁵¹ 'licensed to exchange'.

⁸⁵² See Neville **296**.

⁸⁵³ See Oldham **302**.

⁸⁵⁴ See Neville **497**.

⁸⁵⁵ William Trugg occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **609**.

⁸⁵⁶ See **146**.

⁸⁵⁷ See Neville **1**.

⁸⁵⁸ There is no record of Warde leaving his prebend; see **17**.

⁸⁵⁹ Adm 1422 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 22: Harry).

⁸⁶⁰ See **82** and **284**.

⁸⁶¹ There is no record of Banastre's admission. John Forste (or Fosse) occ as rector in Feb 1452 (*Reg Lacy III*, p. 139).

⁸⁶² See **67** and **341**.

⁸⁶³ There is no record of Bothe's admission. John Burnebury was adm in 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 364).

⁸⁶⁴ Or Cornu; he last occ in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Oldham **469**.

⁸⁶⁵ See Neville **119**.

fos 30r-31r

283. 7 Jan 1475: Archdeaconry of Exeter

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor authorises an exchange between Peter Courtenay DCnL archdeacon of Exeter⁸⁶⁶ and prebendary of Netherbury in Terra in Salisbury Cathedral⁸⁶⁷ and M Robert Aiscough prebendary of Charminster and Bere also in Salisbury Cathedral.⁸⁶⁸ Courtenay (proxy M John Coryngdon⁸⁶⁹) is collated to Charminster and Bere prebend⁸⁷⁰ whilst Aiscough is collated to the archdeaconry and Netherbury prebend.⁸⁷¹ Bothe has been commissioned to make this exchange by Richard Beauchamp bishop of Salisbury⁸⁷² and reports to Beauchamp on 10 Jan.⁸⁷³

fo 31v

284. 9 Jan 1475: Bridestowe Rectory

Richard Bothe clerk⁸⁷⁴ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Hamond Bothe.⁸⁷⁵

285. 6 Feb 1475: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M John Wright MA⁸⁷⁶ is collated at London on the resignation of M Hamond Bothe.⁸⁷⁷

286. 15 Feb 1475: Modbury Vicarage

M John Smyth MA⁸⁷⁸ is instituted at London on the death of Thomas Baker.⁸⁷⁹ He is presented by Eton College.⁸⁸⁰

287. 8 Mar 1475: South Molton Rectory

Robert Morton MA⁸⁸¹ is instituted at Chelsea on the resignation of M John Morton DCL.⁸⁸² He is presented by Thomas Selenger armig in the right of his wife Anne duchess of Exeter.

⁸⁶⁶ See Neville **29**.

⁸⁶⁷ Adm 1448 (*Fasti Salisbury 2*, p. 76); see Neville **6**.

⁸⁶⁸ Adm 1449 (*Fasti Salisbury 2*, p. 44); see **66**.

⁸⁶⁹ See **230**.

⁸⁷⁰ He resigned in 1478 on becoming bishop of Exeter (*Fasti Salisbury 2*, p. 44).

⁸⁷¹ Held until his death in 1482 (*Fasti 2*, p. 14; *Fasti Salisbury 2*, p. 44); see Fox **183**.

⁸⁷² 1450-81 (*Handbook 1*, p. 271).

⁸⁷³ The commission (dated 20 Nov at Windsor Castle) and report are recited in full.

⁸⁷⁴ See **342**.

⁸⁷⁵ See **82** and **280**.

⁸⁷⁶ See Fox **173**; not in Emden.

⁸⁷⁷ There is no record of Bothe's admission. He was adm to another prebend by Michaelmas term 1477 which he held until his death in 1479 (*Fasti 2*, p. 56; see **82** and Courtenay **92**).

⁸⁷⁸ See Courtenay **100D** and *BRUO*, iii. 1717.

⁸⁷⁹ See Neville **421**.

⁸⁸⁰ Henry VI granted Modbury to Eton in 1441 following the dissolution of Modbury Priory.

⁸⁸¹ Nicholas Gosse occ as rector in Feb 1482 (*CPL*, xiii. 747); see **249** and Courtenay **100P**.

⁸⁸² See **249** and **269**.

288. 19 Mar 1475: St Erme Rectory

Benedict Kylylgrewe chaplain⁸⁸³ (proxy Nicholas Myleonek lit⁸⁸⁴) is instituted at East Horsley manor on the resignation of John Maule.⁸⁸⁵ He is presented by Richard duke of Gloucester. A £10 pension is assigned to Maule out of the revenues of the living.

fo 32r

Change of year

289. 29 Apr 1475: Wendron Vicarage

Bothe at Chelsea authorises an exchange between M Michael Carvanell UIB vicar of Wendron⁸⁸⁶ and M Ralph John BCnL rector of Farnborough in Hampshire.⁸⁸⁷ John is instituted to Wendron⁸⁸⁸ on the presentation of Rewley Abbey and Carvanell is collated to Farnborough.⁸⁸⁹ Bothe has been commissioned by Richard Beauchamp bishop of Salisbury to make the exchange.

290. 4 May 1475: St Mellion Rectory

John Boweway chaplain⁸⁹⁰ (proxy Nicholas Mileonek lit⁸⁹¹) is instituted at Chelsea on the resignation of John Gantell.⁸⁹² He is presented by John Coryngton. An £8 pension is assigned to Gantell out of the revenues of the living.

fo 32v

291. 12 Jun 1475: Coleridge Vicarage

William Hardemedede chaplain⁸⁹³ (proxy John Rasshleghe lit) is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of William Beare alias Osborne.⁸⁹⁴

292. 20 Aug 1475: Dolton Rectory

F Ralph Langdon priest and canon regular⁸⁹⁵ who has been licensed to serve a secular cure (proxy William Clayton BCnL⁸⁹⁶) is instituted at Farringdon manor on the death of M Nicholas Lupitt.⁸⁹⁷ He is presented by Richard Turnaunt and Thomasine the wife of John Rysley armig lord of Dolton manor.

⁸⁸³ See Courtenay **83**; *BRUO*, ii. 1029; see **401** and Neville **282**.

⁸⁸⁴ See **196**.

⁸⁸⁵ See Neville **497**.

⁸⁸⁶ See Neville **72** and **209**.

⁸⁸⁷ Perhaps *BRUC*, p. 332.

⁸⁸⁸ See King **59** where he is called John Johns.

⁸⁸⁹ Beauchamp's commission is 'in the common form' and is therefore not recited.

⁸⁹⁰ See Oldham **601**.

⁸⁹¹ See **196**.

⁸⁹² See Neville **252**.

⁸⁹³ See Oldham **483** and CTRs Part 3.

⁸⁹⁴ See **446**.

⁸⁹⁵ See King **147**.

⁸⁹⁶ Rector of Biddenden in Kent and rector of St Olave's Southwark (*BRUO*, i. 430).

⁸⁹⁷ See Neville **105**; not in Emden.

293. 20 Aug 1475: Gulval Vicarage

William Raynold alias Carow chaplain⁸⁹⁸ is instituted at Farrington manor on the resignation of Gilbert Methle.⁸⁹⁹ He is presented by St German's Priory. A 5 marks pension is assigned to Methle out of the revenues of the living.

fos 32v-33r

294. 14 Oct 1475: St Michael Penkevil Rectory

M John Trembrase chaplain MA⁹⁰⁰ is instituted at London on the resignation of John White.⁹⁰¹ He is presented by John Trenowith armig. A 6 marks pension is assigned to White out of the revenues of the living.

fo 33r

295. 27 Oct 1475: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

M John Stubbes BCL⁹⁰² is collated at London on the death of M William Fulford.⁹⁰³

296. 27 Oct 1475: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Thomas Hope DCnL⁹⁰⁴ is collated at London on the death of M William Fulford.⁹⁰⁵

297. 29 Oct 1475: Sacrist and Prebend Ottery St Mary College and High Bickington Rectory

Bothe at London authorises an exchange between John Strete sacrist of Ottery St Mary⁹⁰⁶ and M William Hyll yng MA rector of High Bickington.⁹⁰⁷ Strete is instituted to High Bickington⁹⁰⁸ on the presentation of Thomas Beamont armig, John Denys and John Rayne and Hyll yng is collated to the office of sacrist.⁹⁰⁹

fo 33r-v

298. 6 Nov 1475: Prebend Probus⁹¹⁰

M Richard Kewys⁹¹¹ is collated at London on the resignation of M John Stubbes.⁹¹²

⁸⁹⁸ See Redmayne **209** and Oldham **240**.

⁸⁹⁹ See Neville **507**.

⁹⁰⁰ See Oldham **535**; *BRUO*, iii. 1895.

⁹⁰¹ See Neville **497**.

⁹⁰² See **67** and **329**.

⁹⁰³ See Neville **542**; not in Emden.

⁹⁰⁴ See Fox **163**; *BRUO*, ii. 959-60.

⁹⁰⁵ See Neville **542**.

⁹⁰⁶ See **90**.

⁹⁰⁷ See Neville **141**.

⁹⁰⁸ See **425**.

⁹⁰⁹ See King **14** and Oldham **277**.

⁹¹⁰ See **250**.

⁹¹¹ There is no record of Kewys leaving his prebend; not found in Emden.

⁹¹² See **67** and **259**.

fo 33v

299. 23 Dec 1475: St Ive Rectory

Walter Trethewy⁹¹³ is instituted at Farringdon manor on the resignation of John Clerke.⁹¹⁴ He is presented by the prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. A £10 pension is assigned to Clerke out of the revenues of the living.

300. 24 Jan 1476: Mawnan Rectory

John Oby chaplain⁹¹⁵ is instituted at London on the resignation of Thomas Peryn.⁹¹⁶ He is presented by Thomas Whalisburgh armig. A 6 marks pension is assigned to Peryn out of the revenues of the living.

fo 46r⁹¹⁷

301. 24 Jan 1476: Hemyock Rectory

John Wyndoner chaplain⁹¹⁸ (proxy William Hamerton lit) is instituted at London on the resignation of M William Bradley.⁹¹⁹ He is presented by John Lord Dinham.

302. 16 Jan 1476: Prebend St Teath⁹²⁰

Adrian de Bredys clerk⁹²¹ is collated at London on the resignation of M John Stubbes.⁹²²

303. 14 Feb 1476: Prebend Crantock College

M Henry Bost STB⁹²³ is collated at London on the resignation of M John Smyth.⁹²⁴

304. 7 Mar 1476: Prebend Glasney College

M William Godde BCnL⁹²⁵ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Robert Aiscogh.⁹²⁶

305. 15 Mar 1476: Witheridge Vicarage

Richard Facy chaplain⁹²⁷ is instituted on the resignation of John Wynde.⁹²⁸ He is presented by Cannington Priory.

⁹¹³ See Redmayne **36** and Veysey **56**.

⁹¹⁴ See Neville **421**.

⁹¹⁵ See Fox **152**.

⁹¹⁶ Adm 1448 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 331).

⁹¹⁷ See p.

⁹¹⁸ See King **143**.

⁹¹⁹ See **258**.

⁹²⁰ See **83**.

⁹²¹ Or Berdys. We do not know when de Bredys left the prebend.

⁹²² See **67** and **83**.

⁹²³ There is no record of Bost leaving his prebend; *BRUO*, i. 224-25.

⁹²⁴ There is no record of Smyth's admission; see **286**.

⁹²⁵ There is no record of Godde leaving his prebend; see **43**.

⁹²⁶ There is no record of Aiscogh's admission; see **66**.

⁹²⁷ See Oldham **578** and CTRs Part 3.

⁹²⁸ See **245**.

fo 46r-v

306. 15 Mar 1476: Heavitree Vicarage

M John Burton BCL⁹²⁹ is instituted on the death of M John Warde.⁹³⁰ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 46v

307. 21 Mar 1476: St Ewe Rectory

M John Treganson MA⁹³¹ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Marke.⁹³² He is presented by Sir John Colshull.

Change of year

308. 3 Apr 1476: Lanreath Rectory

M John Carowe BCnL⁹³³ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of M John Warde.⁹³⁴ He is presented by James Chudelegh.

309. 23 Apr 1476: Arlington Rectory

John Wynde⁹³⁵ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Stephen Hobbe.⁹³⁶ He is presented by Richard Chechester armig.

fos 46v-47v

310. 24 Apr 1476: St Columb Major Rectory

Thomas Tomyow clerk⁹³⁷ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Thomas Kyrkeby.⁹³⁸ He is presented by Lady Katherine Arundell. A £34 pension is assigned to Kyrkeby out of the revenues of the living.⁹³⁹

fos 47v

311. 28 Apr 1476: Withiel Rectory

⁹²⁹ See **67** and Oldham **63**.

⁹³⁰ See **17** and **229**.

⁹³¹ See Neville **156** and Courtenay **44**.

⁹³² See **271**.

⁹³³ See Fox **143**; *BRUO*, i. 354.

⁹³⁴ See **17** and **204**.

⁹³⁵ See Fox **205**.

⁹³⁶ See Neville **531**.

⁹³⁷ See Fox **173** and Oldham **667**; *BRUO*, iii. 1883-84.

⁹³⁸ See Neville **259**; perhaps the same as Thomas Kyrkeby BCnL rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill in Gloucestershire (*BRUO*, ii. 1079)

⁹³⁹ Letters testimonial setting out the terms of the pension are recited which give Kyrkeby's old age as the reason for his resignation.

Thomas Bailly⁹⁴⁰ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Lamanve.⁹⁴¹ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

312. 12 May 1476: Forde's Chantry in Bampton cemetery
Richard Bereham chaplain⁹⁴² is instituted on the resignation of Thomas Seynger.⁹⁴³ He is presented by Fulke Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

fo 37r

313. 18 May 1476: Bittadon Rectory
Richard Yerbury chaplain⁹⁴⁴ is instituted on the death of Richard Campe.⁹⁴⁵ He is presented by Richard Loveryng.

314. 20 May 1476: Jacobstow Rectory Cornwall
Martin Luke chaplain⁹⁴⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of Thomas Savage.⁹⁴⁷ He is presented by Thomas Grey marquis of Dorset. A £2 6s 4d pension is assigned to Savage out of the revenues of the living.

315. 8 Jun 1476: Egg Buckland Vicarage
William Tregyen chaplain⁹⁴⁸ is instituted at Crediton manor on the death of John Gelard.⁹⁴⁹ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

316. 18 Jun 1476: Bampton Rectory
Robert Sappcote clerk⁹⁵⁰ (proxy M William Wagot⁹⁵¹) is instituted at Bishop's Tawton manor on the resignation of M John Eggecombe STP.⁹⁵² He is presented by John and Thomas Sappcote armigs.

fo 37r-v

317. 16 Jul 1476: Lamerton Vicarage
John Hawke⁹⁵³ is instituted at Tavistock on the resignation of Thomas Alys.⁹⁵⁴ He is presented by Tavistock Abbey. A 7 marks pension is assigned to Alys out of the revenues of the living.

⁹⁴⁰ See Courtenay **74**.

⁹⁴¹ Adm 1446 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 311).

⁹⁴² See **420**.

⁹⁴³ See **272**.

⁹⁴⁴ See Fox **19**.

⁹⁴⁵ See Neville **218**.

⁹⁴⁶ See Redmayne **80**.

⁹⁴⁷ See **268**.

⁹⁴⁸ See King **180** and CTRs Part 2.

⁹⁴⁹ See Neville **518**.

⁹⁵⁰ See Fox **150**.

⁹⁵¹ See Neville **65**.

⁹⁵² See **5** and **264**.

⁹⁵³ See Oldham **24** and CTRs Part 2.

⁹⁵⁴ See Neville **421**.

fo 37v

318. 2 Aug 1476: Phillack Rectory

M John Carowe BCnL⁹⁵⁵ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of M Thomas Tounley.⁹⁵⁶ He is presented by Lady Katherine Arundell.

319. 3 Aug 1476: Bursal Prebend Crediton College

William Clyston clerk⁹⁵⁷ is collated at Chudleigh manor on the death of John Mede.⁹⁵⁸

320. 6 Aug 1476: St George's Rectory Exeter

John Longe chaplain⁹⁵⁹ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the resignation of Nicholas Hele.⁹⁶⁰ He is presented by the king.

321. 10 Aug 1476: Instow Rectory

John Cambrige chaplain⁹⁶¹ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of Sampson Combe.⁹⁶² He is presented by Thomas Ormond armig.

fos 37v-38r

322. 10 Aug 1476: Horwood Rectory

John Power chaplain⁹⁶³ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the resignation of John Cambrige.⁹⁶⁴ He is presented by Simon Paslow.

fo 38r

323. 23 Aug 1476: Monkokehampton Rectory

John Cupper chaplain⁹⁶⁵ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of Thomas Forde.⁹⁶⁶ He is presented by John Deyok and his wife Joan.

324. 24 Aug 1476: Northleigh Rectory

⁹⁵⁵ See **308** and Arundell **125**.

⁹⁵⁶ There is no record of Tounley's admission; not in Emden. Ralph Hikkes occ as rector in Nov 1435 (*CPL*, viii. 524).

⁹⁵⁷ There is no record of Clyston leaving his prebend.

⁹⁵⁸ Adm 1452 (*Lacy*, i. 371).

⁹⁵⁹ See Courtenay **53**.

⁹⁶⁰ See Neville **389**.

⁹⁶¹ See Redmayne **183** and CTRs Part 2.

⁹⁶² See Neville **215**.

⁹⁶³ See Fox **54**.

⁹⁶⁴ See **111**.

⁹⁶⁵ See Veysey **260**.

⁹⁶⁶ See Neville **501**.

Elias Lymyngton chaplain⁹⁶⁷ is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of Thomas Poule.⁹⁶⁸ He is presented by John Bonvile of Shute armig.

325. 10 Oct 1476: Carswell Prebend in St Mary the Virgin's Chapel Exeter Castle
M John Tapton⁹⁶⁹ (proxy M John Combe⁹⁷⁰) is instituted at Chudleigh manor on the death of John Seger.⁹⁷¹ He is presented by George duke of Clarence.

326. 15 Nov 1476: Roborough Rectory
Richard Bryte chaplain⁹⁷² is instituted at London on the resignation of John Carburra.⁹⁷³ He is presented by Fulke Bourgchier Lord Fitzwarren. A 11 marks pension is assigned to Carburra out of the revenues of the living.

fo 38r-v

327. 30 Nov 1476: Provostship and Prebend Glasney College and Prebend Exeter Cathedral

Bothe at London authorises an exchange between M John Evelyng provost and prebendary of Glasney⁹⁷⁴ and John Pascow prebendary of Exeter.⁹⁷⁵ Evelyng is collated to the cathedral prebend⁹⁷⁶ and Pascow is collated to the provostship and prebend.⁹⁷⁷

fo 38v

328. 30 Nov 1476: Prebend Glasney College
John Edmund deacon⁹⁷⁸ is collated at London on the resignation of John Pascow⁹⁷⁹.

329. 10 Dec 1476: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple
M Owen Lloyd DCL⁹⁸⁰ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M John Stubbes.⁹⁸¹

⁹⁶⁷ See Fox **8** where he is noted as a monk.

⁹⁶⁸ See **210**.

⁹⁶⁹ See King **110**. Tapton held prebends in a number of dioceses; he died in 1493 (*BRUC*, pp. 576-77 where Carswell is not mentioned).

⁹⁷⁰ See Neville **7**.

⁹⁷¹ See Neville **60**.

⁹⁷² Peter Androw occ as rector in Dec 1498 (*CPL*, xvii. 55); see Redmayne **299** and Oldham **4**.

⁹⁷³ See Neville **485**.

⁹⁷⁴ See **140**. Evelyng probably succeeded Michael Trewynnard as provost on the latter's death in Apr 1471 (see Neville **37**).

⁹⁷⁵ There is no record of Pascow's admission (*Fasti* 2, p. 56); he later regained a cathedral prebend (see King **152A**).

⁹⁷⁶ Last occ in Midsummer term 1483; prob died as prebendary in 1486 (*Fasti* 2, p. 56).

⁹⁷⁷ See Fox **145** and Neville **421**.

⁹⁷⁸ See King **39**; perhaps one of the John Edmonds in *BRUO*, i. 625-26; see King **34**.

⁹⁷⁹ See **74**.

⁹⁸⁰ See **74** and **390**.

⁹⁸¹ See **67** and **295**.

330. 10 Dec 1476: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral

M John Stubbes BCL⁹⁸² is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Thomas Kyrkeby.⁹⁸³

331. 10 Dec 1476: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M John Morton DCL⁹⁸⁴ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Thomas Kyrkeby.⁹⁸⁵

332. 6 Jan 1477: Prebend Probus

M William Holcombe MA⁹⁸⁶ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of Richard Whithone.⁹⁸⁷

fos 38v-39r

333. 6 Feb 1477: St Pancras Rectory Exeter

John Mewy clerk⁹⁸⁸ is instituted at London on the death of John Lovya.⁹⁸⁹ He is presented by James Durneford.

fo 39r

334. 9 Feb 1477: Chulmleigh Rectory

M John Combe MA⁹⁹⁰ (proxy Robert Bowle lit) is instituted at London on the resignation of M Richard Hill.⁹⁹¹ He is presented by Anne duchess of Buckingham.

335. 14 Feb 1477: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

M Alexander Leghe MA⁹⁹² is collated at London on the death of M Henry Webber.⁹⁹³

336. 14 Feb 1477: Prebend St Teath⁹⁹⁴

Richard Ferrers clerk⁹⁹⁵ is collated at London on the death of M Henry Webber.⁹⁹⁶

337. 15 Feb 1477: Aller Prebend Crediton College

⁹⁸² See **373**.

⁹⁸³ See **310** and Neville **542**.

⁹⁸⁴ See **249** and Courtenay **34**.

⁹⁸⁵ Adm 1454 (*Fasti* 2, p. 54); see **310**.

⁹⁸⁶ Probably held to his death in 1499 (see **145** and Redmayne **62**).

⁹⁸⁷ See **250**.

⁹⁸⁸ See Fox **122**.

⁹⁸⁹ Adm 1454 (*Lacy*, i. 384).

⁹⁹⁰ Last occ Mar 1482 (*CPL*, xiii. 785); Thomas Balle occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Neville **7** and Oldham **67**.

⁹⁹¹ This is perhaps a mistake for John Potter who apparently succeeded to Chulmleigh on Hill's death in 1468; see **125** and Neville **148**.

⁹⁹² Last occ in Midsummer term 1478 (*Fasti* 2, p. 56); not in Emden. Leghe was also prebendary of Grendall and Warthill in York Cathedral (see Fox **154**).

⁹⁹³ Adm 1436 (*Fasti* 2, p. 51); see Neville p. 1.

⁹⁹⁴ See **83**.

⁹⁹⁵ There is no record of Ferrers leaving his prebend.

⁹⁹⁶ There is no record of Webber's admission.

M John Stubbes BCL⁹⁹⁷ is collated at London on the death of M Henry Webber.⁹⁹⁸

338. 15 Feb 1477: Prebend Crantock College

M Robert Barforth⁹⁹⁹ is collated at London on the death of M Henry Webber.¹⁰⁰⁰

fo 39r-v

339. 15 Feb 1477: Woodland Prebend Crediton College

M Henry Molyneux¹⁰⁰¹ is collated at London on the resignation of M John Stubbes.¹⁰⁰²

fo 39v

340. 15 Feb 1477: Prebend Crantock College

M John Burton BCL¹⁰⁰³ is collated at London on the resignation of M Henry Molyneux.¹⁰⁰⁴

341. 15 Feb 1477: Morchard Bishop Rectory

Richard Bothe subdeacon¹⁰⁰⁵ is collated at London on the resignaton of M John Stubbes.¹⁰⁰⁶

342. 15 Feb 1477: Bridestowe Rectory

M Richard Stubbes STB¹⁰⁰⁷ is collated at London on the resignation of Richard Bothe.¹⁰⁰⁸

343. 15 Feb 1477: Probus Vicarage

D Thomas Marshall chaplain¹⁰⁰⁹ is collated at London on the resignation of M Richard Stubbes.¹⁰¹⁰

344. 15 Feb 1477: Egloshayle Vicarage

John Erne chaplain¹⁰¹¹ is collated at London on the resignation of Thomas Marshall.¹⁰¹²

⁹⁹⁷ See **67** and **374**.

⁹⁹⁸ Adm 1446 (*Lacy*, i. 312); see Neville **1**.

⁹⁹⁹ 'Burforth'; there is no record of him leaving his prebend; he died in 1485 (see **84**).

¹⁰⁰⁰ Adm 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 364-65).

¹⁰⁰¹ There is no record of Molyneux leaving his prebend; he died in 1490 (see **78**).

¹⁰⁰² There is no record of Stubbes' admission; see **67**.

¹⁰⁰³ See **67** and Oldham **90**.

¹⁰⁰⁴ There is no record of Molyneux's admission.

¹⁰⁰⁵ See Courtenay **22**.

¹⁰⁰⁶ See **67** and **281**.

¹⁰⁰⁷ See Courtenay **100**; *BRUC*, p. 564.

¹⁰⁰⁸ See **284**.

¹⁰⁰⁹ See **394**.

¹⁰¹⁰ See Neville **497**; *BRUC*, p. 564.

¹⁰¹¹ John Luke occ as vicar in Nov 1488 (*CPL*, xv. 159); see Redmayne **193**.

¹⁰¹² See Neville **509**.

345. 15 Feb 1477 Bishopsteignton Vicarage
Robert Betty chaplain¹⁰¹³ is collated at London on the death of Richard Whitehorne.¹⁰¹⁴

fos 39v-40r¹⁰¹⁵

346. 15 Feb 1477: St Paul's Rectory Exeter
Thomas Beke chaplain¹⁰¹⁶ is instituted at London on the death of Robert Skuys.¹⁰¹⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 40r

347. 24 Feb 1477: Ugborough Rectory
M John Stubbes BCL¹⁰¹⁸ is instituted on the death of M Henry Webber.¹⁰¹⁹ He is presented by Plympton Priory.

348. 7 Mar 1477: North Huish Rectory¹⁰²⁰
Thomas Tremayne chaplain¹⁰²¹ (proxy M John Cook np¹⁰²²) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M Edmund Russell.¹⁰²³ He is presented by Thomas Tremayne armig. An £8 pension is assigned to Russell out of the revenues of the living.

349. 12 Mar 1477: Clayhanger Rectory
John Bethum chaplain¹⁰²⁴ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Simon Halsanger. He is presented by the prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

350. 14 Mar 1477: Peter Tavy Rectory

¹⁰¹³ See Oldham **129**.

¹⁰¹⁴ There is no record of Whitehorne's admission. John Papejay occ as vicar in Dec 1433 (*Lacy*, i. 264).

¹⁰¹⁵ See pp.

¹⁰¹⁶ Thomas Merifeld occ as rector in May 1492 (see King **3**); Beke was also a prebendary of Exeter (see King **4**).

¹⁰¹⁷ See Neville **165**.

¹⁰¹⁸ See **67** and Courtenay 100Q.

¹⁰¹⁹ See Neville **1** and **73**.

¹⁰²⁰ See **190**.

¹⁰²¹ See Oldham **280**.

¹⁰²² See **276**.

¹⁰²³ There is some confusion here. Russell who was adm in 1459 was reported to have died at Bruges in 1464. Nicholas Jakey or Jakys was therefore adm in 1465 (see Neville **136**, **379** and **541**). Possibly this entry corrects a mistake: Russell had not died and therefore Jakey had been wrongly adm. Russell is perhaps the same as *BRUO*, iii. 1608 where he is rector of St Peter-ad-Vincula in the Tower of London and rector of Saint-Pierre by Calais.

¹⁰²⁴ See CTRs Part 2.

[M] Thomas Acclum chaplain¹⁰²⁵ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Richard Whythone.¹⁰²⁶

Change of year

fo 40r-v

351. 28 Mar 1477: St Mabyrn Rectory

Robert Marke chaplain¹⁰²⁷ is instituted on the death of M Thomas Collys.¹⁰²⁸ He is presented by John Holberne gen.

fo 40v

352. 2 Apr 1477: Honeychurch Rectory

Walter Belamy chaplain¹⁰²⁹ is instituted on the death of Ralph Skynner.¹⁰³⁰ He is presented by John Honeychurche.

353. 3 Apr 1477: Landewednack Rectory

M Walter Wille¹⁰³¹ is instituted on the death of Roger Cristowe.¹⁰³² He is presented by John Reskemer son and heir of William Reskemer armig deceased.

354. 18 Apr 1477: Eggesford Rectory

M William Fisser BCnL¹⁰³³ (proxy M John Cook np¹⁰³⁴) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Uffeculme.¹⁰³⁵ He is presented by John Payne gen.

355. 24 Apr 1477: Tintagel Vicarage

Nicholas Hawke chaplain¹⁰³⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Gregory.¹⁰³⁷ He is presented by John duke of Suffolk.

356. 30 Apr 1477: Northlew Rectory

¹⁰²⁵ See Redmayne **82** and CTRs Part 2 (St Petrock).

¹⁰²⁶ See **84**.

¹⁰²⁷ See Redmayne **126**.

¹⁰²⁸ See Neville **69**.

¹⁰²⁹ See Fox **211**.

¹⁰³⁰ See **44**.

¹⁰³¹ See **369**; not in Emden.

¹⁰³² Adm 1443 (Lacy, II. 286).

¹⁰³³ See **62** and Fox **70**.

¹⁰³⁴ See **276**.

¹⁰³⁵ See **141** and **165**; not in Emden.

¹⁰³⁶ See Redmayne **24**.

¹⁰³⁷ See Neville **433**.

John Flaunche chaplain¹⁰³⁸ (proxy M Thomas Erll np¹⁰³⁹) is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the resignation of M John Carew.¹⁰⁴⁰ He is presented by Thomas Seintleger armig.

fo 41r

357. 20 May 1477: St Michael Archangel Chantry in St Austell Cemetery
Stephen Hall chaplain¹⁰⁴¹ is instituted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Crane.¹⁰⁴² He is presented by Tywardreath Priory.

358. 27 May 1477: Bursal Prebend Crediton College
Ralph Gartside clerk¹⁰⁴³ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Soby.¹⁰⁴⁴

359. 30 May 1477: Littleham Rectory¹⁰⁴⁵
John Martyn chaplain¹⁰⁴⁶ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of Henry Toker.¹⁰⁴⁷ He is presented by Thomas Ormond armig.

360. 1 Jun 1477: St Merryn Vicarage
M John Michell BCL¹⁰⁴⁸ is collated at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Lovybond.¹⁰⁴⁹

361. 10 Jun 1477: West Putford Rectory
James Martyn¹⁰⁵⁰ is instituted at Bishop's Clyst manor on the death of John Spyne.¹⁰⁵¹ He is presented by Sir Thomas Fulford.

fo 41r-v

362. 3 Jul 1477: Lympstone Rectory
M Gawen Blenkynsop STD¹⁰⁵² is instituted at London on the death of the last incumbent.¹⁰⁵³ He is presented by Thomas Grey marquis of Dorset.

¹⁰³⁸ See Oldham **329**.

¹⁰³⁹ See **388** and King **3** (St Stephen's).

¹⁰⁴⁰ See **308** and Neville **63**.

¹⁰⁴¹ See King **186**.

¹⁰⁴² See Neville **504**.

¹⁰⁴³ See Oldham **497**.

¹⁰⁴⁴ Adm 1453 (*Lacy*, i. 379-80).

¹⁰⁴⁵ In the archdeaconry of Barnstaple.

¹⁰⁴⁶ See Oldham **104** and CTRs Part 2.

¹⁰⁴⁷ See Neville **93** and **525**.

¹⁰⁴⁸ See King **71**. Michell was also dean of Crantock (see **475**); *BRUO*, ii. 1332.

¹⁰⁴⁹ See Neville **533**.

¹⁰⁵⁰ See **380**.

¹⁰⁵¹ See **266**.

¹⁰⁵² See Fox **68**; *BRUC*, p. 66.

¹⁰⁵³ Probably Thomas Latener who was adm in 1451 (*Lacy*, i. 363).

fo 41v

363. 7 Jul 1477: Credie Prebend Crediton College

Thomas Pemberton chaplain¹⁰⁵⁴ is collated at London on the resignation of M John Pemberton.¹⁰⁵⁵

364. 22 Jul 1477: South Hill Rectory

William Knyght chaplain¹⁰⁵⁶ (proxy William Martyn chaplain¹⁰⁵⁷) is instituted by M Owen Lloyd DCL vicar-general¹⁰⁵⁸ on the death of William Hervy.¹⁰⁵⁹ He is presented by Anne duchess of Buckingham.

fo 41v-42r

365. 2 Aug 1477: Goran Vicarage

John Berkelegh chaplain¹⁰⁶⁰ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Thomas Marbury.¹⁰⁶¹ A 5 marks pension is assigned to Marbury out of the revenues of the living.¹⁰⁶²

fo 42r-v

366. 12 Aug 1477: Plymtree Rectory

[M] William Reyne lit¹⁰⁶³ (proxy M John Cook np¹⁰⁶⁴) is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of Richard Smert chaplain.¹⁰⁶⁵ He is presented for this turn by Roger Keys clerk¹⁰⁶⁶, John Reigny snr and John Reigny jnr by grant of John Lord Dinham. A £4 pension is assigned to Smert out of the revenues of the living.

fo 42v

367. 27 Aug 1477: East Budleigh Vicarage

John Smyth chaplain¹⁰⁶⁷ is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of M John Eggecombe.¹⁰⁶⁸ He is presented by Polsloe Priory.

¹⁰⁵⁴ See Oldham **81**.

¹⁰⁵⁵ See **122**.

¹⁰⁵⁶ See Fox **101**.

¹⁰⁵⁷ See **10**.

¹⁰⁵⁸ See **74**.

¹⁰⁵⁹ See Neville **490**.

¹⁰⁶⁰ See Redmayne **212**. Berkelegh probably remained vicar until the admission of Thomas Chard suffragan bishop of Solubria in 1511 (see Oldham **332**).

¹⁰⁶¹ See **189**.

¹⁰⁶² Letters testimonial setting out the terms of the pension dated 3 Aug are recited in full. Marbury's lack of knowledge of the Cornish language was the reason for his resignation.

¹⁰⁶³ See **175** and Veysey **63**.

¹⁰⁶⁴ See **276**.

¹⁰⁶⁵ Adm 1435 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 299).

¹⁰⁶⁶ See Neville **1**.

¹⁰⁶⁷ See Courtenay **5**.

¹⁰⁶⁸ See **5**. Richard Steveyne occ as vicar in Oct 1442 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 275).

368. 30 Sep 1477: Treasurership and Carswell Prebend Crediton College
M John Coryngdon BCnL¹⁰⁶⁹ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of
M John Dunmow.¹⁰⁷⁰

fos 42v-43r

369. 3 Oct 1477: Landewednack Rectory
Geoffrey Adam chaplain¹⁰⁷¹ is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of M Walter
Wille.¹⁰⁷² He is presented by John Reskemmer son and heir of William Reskemmer of
Reskemmer.

fo 43r

370. 6 Oct 1477: Nymet Rowland Rectory
John Nuttecombe chaplain¹⁰⁷³ is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of M Thomas
Knyght.¹⁰⁷⁴ He is presented by Henry Pomeray, John Denys of Orleigh, Thomas
Dowrish, John Chayne, Otho Gilberd, John and Robert Gambon feoffees of John
Coplestone and Philip his son and heir.

371. 16 Nov 1477: Precentorship Exeter Cathedral
M John Stubbes BCL¹⁰⁷⁵ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Roger
Keys.¹⁰⁷⁶

372. 16 Nov 1477: Prebend Exeter Cathedral
M John Dunmow¹⁰⁷⁷ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Roger
Keys.¹⁰⁷⁸

373. 16 Nov 1477: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral
M Robert Barforth¹⁰⁷⁹ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M John
Stubbes.¹⁰⁸⁰

374. 16 Nov 1477: Aller Prebend Crediton College

¹⁰⁶⁹ See **230** and Courtenay **20**.

¹⁰⁷⁰ See **265**; *BRUO*, i. 606-07.

¹⁰⁷¹ See Redmayne **93**.

¹⁰⁷² See **353**.

¹⁰⁷³ See Courtenay **52**.

¹⁰⁷⁴ See **118**.

¹⁰⁷⁵ Held to his death in 1486 (*Fasti 2*, p. 8); see **67** and Fox **105**.

¹⁰⁷⁶ See Neville **1**.

¹⁰⁷⁷ There is no record of Dunmow leaving his prebend; perhaps he held it until his death in
1489 or when he was provided to Limerick in 1486 (*Fasti 2*, p. 57, *Handbook 1*, p. 366); see
368.

¹⁰⁷⁸ Adm 1451 (*Fasti 2*, p. 51); see Neville **1**.

¹⁰⁷⁹ See **84** and **389**.

¹⁰⁸⁰ See **67** and **330**.

M Thomas Langton DCnL¹⁰⁸¹ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M John Stubbes.¹⁰⁸²

fo 43v

375. 26 Nov 1477: West Oghwell Rectory

Simon Howle chaplain¹⁰⁸³ (proxy M Richard Helyer np) is instituted by Lloyd on the death of William Whyte.¹⁰⁸⁴ He is presented by Edward Courtenay armig.

376. 1 Dec 1477: Manaccan Vicarage

Richard William chaplain¹⁰⁸⁵ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of Thomas Nycoll.¹⁰⁸⁶

377. 2 Dec 1477: St Minver Vicarage

John Toker chaplain¹⁰⁸⁷ is instituted by Lloyd on the death of John Alet.¹⁰⁸⁸ He is presented by Bodmin Priory.

378. 4 Dec 1477: Menheniot Rectory

M Peter Courtenay DCnL¹⁰⁸⁹ (proxy Thomas Beke chaplain¹⁰⁹⁰) is instituted by Lloyd on the death of M Roger Keys.¹⁰⁹¹ He is presented by Edward Courtenay armig.

379. 6 Dec 1477: Kingsteignton and Yealmpton Prebend Salisbury Cathedral¹⁰⁹²

M Thomas Austele BCnL¹⁰⁹³ is instituted by Richard Beauchamp bishop of Salisbury on the death of M Roger Keys.¹⁰⁹⁴

fos 43v-44r

380. 9 Dec 1477: West Putford Rectory

William Alder chaplain¹⁰⁹⁵ (proxy Richard Alder lit) is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of James Martyn chaplain.¹⁰⁹⁶ He is presented by Sir Thomas Fulford.

¹⁰⁸¹ See **391**; *BRUO*, ii. 1101-02.

¹⁰⁸² See **67** and **337**.

¹⁰⁸³ See Fox **96**.

¹⁰⁸⁴ See **95**.

¹⁰⁸⁵ See Oldham **87**.

¹⁰⁸⁶ See **455**; John Perkyn was adm vicar in 1425 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 84).

¹⁰⁸⁷ See Courtenay **17**.

¹⁰⁸⁸ See Neville **486**.

¹⁰⁸⁹ Courtenay probably resigned when he became bishop of Exeter in 1478. At the same time Menheniot was appropriated to Exeter College Oxford and William Baron became its first vicar (see Neville **6**, Courtenay **2A** and Redmayne **1** and **187**).

¹⁰⁹⁰ See **346**.

¹⁰⁹¹ See Neville **1** and **30**.

¹⁰⁹² See Neville **149**.

¹⁰⁹³ See **217** and King **129**. Austele remained prebendary until his death in 1515 when he was succeeded by William Grey (see Oldham **486** and **609**).

¹⁰⁹⁴ See Neville **238**.

¹⁰⁹⁵ See Fox **51**.

¹⁰⁹⁶ See **361**.

fo 44r

381. 12 Dec 1477: Newton Ferrers Rectory

John Webber chaplain¹⁰⁹⁷ (proxy William Clerk lit) is instituted by Lloyd on the death of M John Carkeke.¹⁰⁹⁸ He is presented by Nicholas Chichester and John Bonvyle bastard son of John Bonvyle of Shute armig.

382. 17 Dec 1477: Cheldon Rectory

Lewis Frances chaplain¹⁰⁹⁹ is instituted by Lloyd on the death of Roger Crympe.¹¹⁰⁰ He is presented by William Kayleway of Rocburne.¹¹⁰¹

383. 17 Dec 1477: Goodleigh Rectory

Hugh Lynke chaplain¹¹⁰² is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of John Webber clerk.¹¹⁰³ He is presented by Richard Gernon.

384. 19 Dec 1477: Martinhoe Rectory

Walter Hendre chaplain¹¹⁰⁴ is instituted by Lloyd on the resignation of Roger Sayre.¹¹⁰⁵ He is presented by Thomas Byry of Berrynarbor.

385. 24 Dec 1477: Sidbury Vicarage

Richard Bradlegh MA¹¹⁰⁶ is instituted by Lloyd on the death of John Weneger.¹¹⁰⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

fo 44r-v

386. 15 Feb 1478: Archdeaconry of Totnes

Owen Lloyd DCL¹¹⁰⁸ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Thomas Chyppenham.¹¹⁰⁹

fo 44v

387. 15 Feb 1478: Prebend Exeter Cathedral

¹⁰⁹⁷ He may not have gained possession; see Courtenay **77**.

¹⁰⁹⁸ Adm 1444 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 289-90); *BRUO*, i. 355.

¹⁰⁹⁹ See Redmayne **198**.

¹¹⁰⁰ See Neville **70**.

¹¹⁰¹ Presumably Rockburne near Fordingbridge in Hampshire.

¹¹⁰² See King **66**.

¹¹⁰³ See Neville **106**.

¹¹⁰⁴ See Fox **34**.

¹¹⁰⁵ See **419**.

¹¹⁰⁶ See Arundell **29** and CTRs Part 2.

¹¹⁰⁷ See **421**.

¹¹⁰⁸ Lloyd's tenure was brief; he was dead by 30 Oct (*Fasti* 2, p. 19); see **74** and Courtenay **114**.

¹¹⁰⁹ First occ in Michaelmas term 1469 (*Fasti* 2, p. 19); see Neville **388** and **542**).

M Henry Molyneux¹¹¹⁰ is collated at East Horsley manor on the death of M Thomas Chyppenham.¹¹¹¹

388. 17 Feb 1478: Widecombe-in-the-Moor Vicarage
M William Joynor MA chaplain¹¹¹² (proxy M Thomas Erll np¹¹¹³) is instituted by M Nicholas Gosse cathedral chancellor and vicar-general¹¹¹⁴ on the death of M Richard Johns.¹¹¹⁵ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

389. 18 Feb 1478: Treasurership Exeter Cathedral
M Thomas Langton¹¹¹⁶ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Robert Barforth.¹¹¹⁷

390. 18 Feb 1478: Archdeaconry of Barnstaple
M Robert Barforth¹¹¹⁸ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Owen Lloyd.¹¹¹⁹

fos 44v-45r¹¹²⁰

391. 18 Feb 1478: Aller Prebend Crediton College
M Nicholas Gosse¹¹²¹ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of M Thomas Langton.¹¹²²

391A.¹¹²³ 18 Feb 1478: Farway Rectory
Robert Cornewaile is presented by the king on the resignation of Thomas Wayte.¹¹²⁴

fo 45r

392. 20 Feb 1478: Halberton Vicarage

¹¹¹⁰ See **78** and Fox **172**.

¹¹¹¹ See Neville **542**.

¹¹¹² See Arundell **99** and CTRs Part 2.

¹¹¹³ See **356**.

¹¹¹⁴ See Neville **542**.

¹¹¹⁵ See Neville **58** and **171**.

¹¹¹⁶ Langton probably remained treasurer until he was elected bishop of St David's in 1483 (*Fasti* 2, p. 11); see **374**. John Combe occ as treasurer in Jan 1485 (*Fasti* 2, p. 11); see Neville **7**.

¹¹¹⁷ See **84** and **373**.

¹¹¹⁸ Held until his death by Michaelmas term 1486 (*Fasti* 2, p. 21); see **84** and King **4**.

¹¹¹⁹ See **329**.

¹¹²⁰ Two parchment documents relating to Probus and the Exeter Cathedral treasurership are bound in between folios 44 and 45. They date from the first half of the fifteenth century and are discussed at pp. 13-14.

¹¹²¹ See Fox **128** and Neville **542**.

¹¹²² See **374**.

¹¹²³ *CPR 1476-85*, p. 65; see Redmayne **149**.

¹¹²⁴ See Neville **421**.

F Thomas Sutton¹¹²⁵ prior of Poughley who is licensed to hold a parish living (proxy M Thomas Gilbert BCL¹¹²⁶) is instituted by Gosse on the death of John Weniger.¹¹²⁷ He is presented by St Augustine's Abbey Bristol.

393. 5 Mar 1478: Jacobstowe Rectory Devon

Thomas Raddon chaplain¹¹²⁸ is instituted by Gosse on the resignation of Henry Downe.¹¹²⁹ He is presented by William Strechelegh jnr gen.

394. 18 Mar 1478: Probus Vicarage

M William Holcombe MA chaplain¹¹³⁰ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of Thomas Marshall.¹¹³¹

Change of year

fo 45r-v

395. 27 Mar 1478: Morwenstow Vicarage

John Tesy¹¹³² is collated at East Horsley manor¹¹³³ on the resignation of M John Treganson.¹¹³⁴ Gosse and Lloyd are commissioned to assign a pension to Treganson out of the revenues of the living which they do on 2 Apr. The amount of the pension is £10.¹¹³⁵

fo 45v

396. 30 Mar 1478: Bratton Clovelly Rectory

John Ryse clerk¹¹³⁶ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of D William Hille.¹¹³⁷

397. 31 Mar 1478: Westbrooke Prebend Bosham College¹¹³⁸

¹¹²⁵ Sutton had left Halberton by the spring of 1489 when Thomas Cornysh occ as vicar (see CTRs Part 2); see Fox **69**.

¹¹²⁶ *BRUO*, ii. 767-78. Gilbert later became Bishop King's vicar-general (see King **99**).

¹¹²⁷ See Neville **495**.

¹¹²⁸ See Courtenay **57**.

¹¹²⁹ See **422**.

¹¹³⁰ Probably held until his death in 1499 (see **145** and Redmayne **62**); see Veysey **762**.

¹¹³¹ See **343**.

¹¹³² See Oldham **305**.

¹¹³³ See **161**.

¹¹³⁴ See Neville **156**.

¹¹³⁵ The commission and agreement are recited in full.

¹¹³⁶ See Fox **211**.

¹¹³⁷ Adm 1453 (*Lacy*, i. 377).

¹¹³⁸ See p. 8.

[M] John Ryse clerk¹¹³⁹ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of D William Hylle.¹¹⁴⁰

398. 2 Apr 1478: Buckland Monachorum Vicarage
Nicholas Jakys chaplain¹¹⁴¹ is instituted by Lloyd vicar-general on the death of Walter Osborne.¹¹⁴² He is presented by John Blakehalle of Huish yeoman.

fo 48r

399. 4 Apr 1478: Prebend Ottery St Mary College
M Thomas Knyght BCnL chaplain¹¹⁴³ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of William Hylle.¹¹⁴⁴

400. 4 Apr 1478: Prebend Glasney College
John Oby priest¹¹⁴⁵ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of Alexander Trembrase.¹¹⁴⁶

401. 4 Apr 1478: Prebend Glasney College
M Benedict Kelligrewe chaplain¹¹⁴⁷ is collated at East Horsley manor on the resignation of Thomas Messynger.¹¹⁴⁸

402. 5 Apr 1478: Ilfracombe Rectory
Robert Spycer chaplain¹¹⁴⁹ (proxy John Spencer lit) is instituted by Lloyd on the death of M John Bryde.¹¹⁵⁰ He is presented by Thomas Montgomery of London yeoman.

403. 24 May 1474: Warden of Chapel of the Holy Ghost Warland¹¹⁵¹
F Richard Dobyns alias Tapyne of the order of the Holy Trinity and in priest's orders is collated at Chelsea on the death of F Nicholas Lynyer.

fo 48v

blank

¹¹³⁹ No further admissions to Westbrooke are recorded in the Exeter registers. Ryse occ as prebendary in Jun 1509 (*L&P*, I(i). 244). He is probably the same as the cathedral treasurer who died in 1531 (see CTRs Part 4).

¹¹⁴⁰ Adm 1450 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 355).

¹¹⁴¹ See Oldham 7.

¹¹⁴² Adm 1427 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 26).

¹¹⁴³ We do not know when Knyght vacated his prebend; see 118.

¹¹⁴⁴ Adm 1448 (*Lacy*, i. 335).

¹¹⁴⁵ See Courtenay 86.

¹¹⁴⁶ There is no record of Trembrase's admission.

¹¹⁴⁷ See 288 and King 39.

¹¹⁴⁸ Neville 15A.

¹¹⁴⁹ See Fox 193). Spycer is probably the same as *BRUO*, iii. 1743.

¹¹⁵⁰ See 187.

¹¹⁵¹ A repeat of 248.

fo 34r

404. 20 Jan 1475: Otterham Rectory and Colebrooke Vicarage
Webber¹¹⁵² vicar-general authorises an exchange between John Roger rector of Otterham¹¹⁵³ and John Ewen vicar of Colebrooke.¹¹⁵⁴ Roger is instituted to Colebrooke¹¹⁵⁵ on the presentation of the Exeter Dean & Chapter and Ewen is instituted to Otterham¹¹⁵⁶ on the presentation of George duke of Clarence.

405. 18 Mar 1475: Rewe Rectory
M William Summaster MA¹¹⁵⁷ is instituted on the death of Richard Bukyngham.¹¹⁵⁸ He is presented by John Wadham armig.

fo 34r-v

406. 20 Mar 1475: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter
John Newcombe chaplain¹¹⁵⁹ is instituted on the death of John Benet.¹¹⁶⁰ He is presented by William Shilyngford.

fo 34v

407. 29 Apr 1475: Mamhead Rectory
Henry Obbolegh chaplain¹¹⁶¹ is instituted on the death of John Whytechurche.¹¹⁶² He is presented by Joan late wife of Sir John Dinham, Roger Keys clerk¹¹⁶³, Thomas Coudero clerk¹¹⁶⁴ and John Merifyld.

408. 8 May 1475: Clyst Hydon and Roche Rectories
Webber authorises an exchange between James Kelway rector of Clyst Hydon¹¹⁶⁵ and William Neline rector of Roche.¹¹⁶⁶ Kelway is instituted to Roche¹¹⁶⁷ on the presentation of Richard Halse and Neline is instituted to Clyst Hydon¹¹⁶⁸ on the presentation of Joan the widow of Sir John Dinham.

¹¹⁵² Admissions **404-34** are made by Webber unless otherwise stated.

¹¹⁵³ See Neville **290**.

¹¹⁵⁴ See Neville **309**.

¹¹⁵⁵ See Veysey **199** and CTRs Part 2.

¹¹⁵⁶ See Fox **14**.

¹¹⁵⁷ See King **193** and CTRs Part 2 (Rewe).

¹¹⁵⁸ Adm 1430 (*Lacy*, i. 125).

¹¹⁵⁹ See Neville 479 (Exeter deanery) and Oldham **168**.

¹¹⁶⁰ See **57**.

¹¹⁶¹ See Veysey **125**.

¹¹⁶² See Neville **205**.

¹¹⁶³ See Neville **1**.

¹¹⁶⁴ Or Condero.

¹¹⁶⁵ Kelway's admission to Clyst is not recorded but it was probably in 1470 following an inquiry into the vacancy of the living (see **452**).

¹¹⁶⁶ See **237**.

¹¹⁶⁷ John London occ as rector in Jan 1483 (*CPL*, xiii. 932); see Redmayne **5**.

¹¹⁶⁸ See King **3**.

409. 20 Jan 1475: Blessed Virgin Mary Chantry Sticklepath¹¹⁶⁹
Richard Luky chaplain¹¹⁷⁰ is instituted on the resignation of John Payne.¹¹⁷¹ He is presented for this turn by Sir Thomas Fulford by grant of George duke of Clarence.

fos 34v-35r

410. 20 Jun 1475: Gidleigh Rectory¹¹⁷²
John Payne chaplain¹¹⁷³ (proxy John Cook lit) is instituted on the resignation of Richard Luky.¹¹⁷⁴ He is presented by George duke of Clarence.

fo 35r

411. 24 Jun 1475: Huxham Rectory
John Belmysworthy chaplain¹¹⁷⁵ is instituted on the death of William Courtenay.¹¹⁷⁶ He is presented by Joan Bampfeld widow.

412. 8 Jul 1475: Paul Vicarage
John Martyn of Penzance chaplain¹¹⁷⁷ is instituted on the death of Thomas Mate.¹¹⁷⁸ He is presented by Hailes Abbey.

413. 19 Aug 1475: Milton Damerel Rectory
John Willa chaplain¹¹⁷⁹ is instituted on the death of William Yumane.¹¹⁸⁰ He is presented by Lady Katherine Arundell the widow of Sir John Arundell.

414. 12 Nov 1475: Warleggan Rectory
John Penfyntynneow chaplain¹¹⁸¹ is instituted on the death of Thomas Tremere.¹¹⁸² He is presented by Richard Fortescu of Holecombe armig and his wife Alice.

415. 31 Oct 1475: Marystow Vicarage

¹¹⁶⁹ In Sampford Courtenay parish. Luky was exchanging with Payne (see next entry).

¹¹⁷⁰ See Fox **220** and CTRs Part 2 (Okehampton deanery).

¹¹⁷¹ Adm 1436 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 211).

¹¹⁷² In practice an exchange (see previous entry).

¹¹⁷³ See **418**.

¹¹⁷⁴ Adm 1454 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 383).

¹¹⁷⁵ See Oldham **210**.

¹¹⁷⁶ Courtenay was probably adm in Jun 1449 following an inquiry into the vacancy of the living (*Reg Lacy III*, p. 43). He is mentioned as having a BA degree but there is no record of him in Emden.

¹¹⁷⁷ See King **159**.

¹¹⁷⁸ See Neville **507**.

¹¹⁷⁹ See Oldham **99**.

¹¹⁸⁰ See Neville **532**.

¹¹⁸¹ See Redmayne **120**.

¹¹⁸² See **30**.

John Beare chaplain¹¹⁸³ is instituted on the death of William Hatmanne.¹¹⁸⁴ He is presented by F Robert Denbawde prior of Plympton¹¹⁸⁵ and his convent.

416. 8 Nov 1475: Brendon Rectory

John Stone chaplain¹¹⁸⁶ is instituted on the death of John Kynge.¹¹⁸⁷ He is presented by F Robert Multon prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

417. 28 Nov 1475: Yarnscombe Vicarage

John Marke chaplain¹¹⁸⁸ is instituted on the death of Hugh Giffard.¹¹⁸⁹ He is presented by F John Olyver prior of the Hospital of St John the Baptist Exeter and his brethren.

fo 35v

418. 9 Feb 1476: Gidleigh Rectory

John Denys chaplain¹¹⁹⁰ is instituted on the death of John Payne.¹¹⁹¹ He is presented by Richard Code.

419. 18 Sep 1475: Martinhoe Rectory

Roger Sayre chaplain¹¹⁹² is instituted on the death of Richard Peke.¹¹⁹³ He is presented by Henry Bottiller.

420. 15 Oct 1476: Forde's Chantry in Bampton cemetery

Thomas Sanger chaplain¹¹⁹⁴ is instituted on the resignation of Richard Berham.¹¹⁹⁵ He is presented by Fulke Bourghier Lord Fitzwarren.

421. 23 Oct 1476: Sidbury Vicarage

John Weneger chaplain¹¹⁹⁶ is instituted on the death of John Yake.¹¹⁹⁷ He is presented by the Exeter Dean & Chapter.

422. 14 Nov 1476: Jacobstowe Rectory Devon

¹¹⁸³ See Oldham **675**.

¹¹⁸⁴ See Neville **374**.

¹¹⁸⁵ See Neville **547**.

¹¹⁸⁶ See Fox **208**.

¹¹⁸⁷ See **41**.

¹¹⁸⁸ See Arundell **54** and CTRs Part 2.

¹¹⁸⁹ See Neville **492**.

¹¹⁹⁰ See Oldham **550**.

¹¹⁹¹ See **410**

¹¹⁹² See **384**.

¹¹⁹³ See Neville **531**.

¹¹⁹⁴ Sanger had held the chantry before (see **272**). This is the last recorded admission to the chantry.

¹¹⁹⁵ See **312**.

¹¹⁹⁶ See **385**.

¹¹⁹⁷ See Neville **289**.

Henry Downe chaplain¹¹⁹⁸ is instituted on the resignation of John Weneger.¹¹⁹⁹ He is presented by William Strechelegh jnr gen.

423. 14 Dec 1476: Townstall Vicarage

F John Chester chaplain¹²⁰⁰ is instituted on the death of F William Brydon.¹²⁰¹ He is presented by Torre Abbey.

424. 24 Dec 1476: Filleigh Rectory

John Kene chaplain¹²⁰² is instituted on the death of Richard Avery.¹²⁰³ He is presented by Richard Pomeray.

fo 36r

425. 1 Jan 1477: High Bickington Rectory

John Clyffe chaplain¹²⁰⁴ is instituted on the death of John Strete.¹²⁰⁵ He is presented by Thomas Beaumont armig.

426. 6 Jan 1477: Awliscombe Vicarage

John Salter chaplain¹²⁰⁶ (proxy Stephen Solle) is instituted on the death of John Ayssh chaplain.¹²⁰⁷ He is presented by Dunkeswell Abbey.

427. 9 Jan 1477: Northam Vicarage

John Genys BA chaplain¹²⁰⁸ is instituted on the resignation of John Clyffe.¹²⁰⁹ He is presented by Ottery St Mary College.

428. 23 Jan 1477: Musbury Rectory

Thomas Gossipp deacon¹²¹⁰ is instituted on the death of John Strete.¹²¹¹ He is presented by George duke of Clarence.

429. 26 Jan 1477: Clyst St George Rectory

M John Tabyn MA chaplain¹²¹² is instituted on the death of Thomas Storme.¹²¹³ He is presented by Merton Priory.

¹¹⁹⁸ See **393**.

¹¹⁹⁹ See **201**.

¹²⁰⁰ William Cullyng occ as vicar in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see Redmayne **69**.

¹²⁰¹ See Neville **10**.

¹²⁰² See Oldham **75** and CTRs Part 2.

¹²⁰³ See Neville **167**.

¹²⁰⁴ Last occ in Feb 1478 (DHC, 2527M/TA/55); see Fox **10**.

¹²⁰⁵ See **297**.

¹²⁰⁶ See Fox **200**.

¹²⁰⁷ See Neville **522**.

¹²⁰⁸ See Veysey **216** and CTRs Part 2.

¹²⁰⁹ See Neville **268**.

¹²¹⁰ See Courtenay **62**.

¹²¹¹ See Neville **120**.

¹²¹² See Fox **6** and *BRUO*, iii. 1844.

¹²¹³ Adm 1445 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 303).

fo 36v

430. 31 Jan 1477: Thorncombe Vicarage

John Godwyne clerk¹²¹⁴ is instituted on the death of Nicholas More.¹²¹⁵ He is presented by Forde Abbey.

431. 1 Feb 1477: St Michael Carhays Rectory¹²¹⁶

William Stephyn chaplain¹²¹⁷ is instituted on the death of Reginald Luky.¹²¹⁸ He is presented by Thomas Tregarthyn jnr gen.

432. 3 Feb 1477: Landcross Rectory

Henry Gate chaplain¹²¹⁹ is instituted on the resignation of John Kene.¹²²⁰ He is presented by Thomas Beaumont armig.

433. 6 Feb 1477: Holy Trinity Chantry Umberleigh¹²²¹

John Davy¹²²² is instituted on the resignation of William Benet.¹²²³ He is presented by Thomas Beaumont armig.

434. 28 Jun 1477: East Down Rectory

James Robyns chaplain¹²²⁴ is instituted by Gosse on the death of M Nicholas Fysthe.¹²²⁵ He is presented by Nicholas Pyne.

¹²¹⁴ See King **3**.

¹²¹⁵ Adm 1444 (*Reg Lacy* i, p. 282).

¹²¹⁶ See Neville **286**.

¹²¹⁷ See Oldham **555**.

¹²¹⁸ See Neville **504**.

¹²¹⁹ See Fox **139**.

¹²²⁰ See Neville **395**.

¹²²¹ In Atherington parish.

¹²²² See **171** and King **142**.

¹²²³ See Neville **154**.

¹²²⁴ See Fox **90**.

¹²²⁵ See **53**.

fo 50r

Register of Wills of John Bothe begun on the Feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1465¹²²⁶ and in the first year of his consecration whereas¹²²⁷ the said Reverend Father was consecrated on the Feast of the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury in the year abovesaid¹²²⁸

fo 50r-v

435. Will of Henry Waterslade canon and sacrist of Ottery St Mary College¹²²⁹

- made on the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle 1465¹²³⁰
- to be buried in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary Ottery

Bequests etc

- 4lbs of wax for 4 lighted tapers around his body on the day of his burial
- 20s to the treasurer of the college for various debts
- 6s 8d to the parish altar
- 6s 8d to the stock of St Katherine
- two gold nobles to every canon of the college attending his funeral
- a gold noble to every vicar of the college attending his funeral
- a gold plate to every clerk of the college attending his funeral
- a quarter of a gold noble to every chorister of the college attending his funeral
- a groat to each of 200 poor from Ottery
- 1d to each of 200 boys from Ottery
- 10s to the poor of Winford¹²³¹, Northam, Ilsington and Ipplepen parishes
- 3s 4d to Alexander Wenman¹²³²
- 3s 4d to Richard Harlewyn¹²³³
- 10s, 6 silver spoons and a gown to Henry Lane his godson
- a pair of linen sheets to Joan the wife of Thomas Lane his servant
- 20s, bedding, a linen sheet and two silver spoons to Thomas Peke his servant
- a range of household items including silver spoons, plates, saucers, candelsticks, a gown, featherbed and mattress to Thomas Lane who is to pray for his soul
- six silver spoons, plates, pots and saucers to Robert Hosyer

¹²²⁶ 24 Jun.

¹²²⁷ See 1.

¹²²⁸ 7 Jul.

¹²²⁹ Adm 1426 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 85-86).

¹²³⁰ 24 Aug.

¹²³¹ 'Wynford'; in Somerset.

¹²³² 'Dominus'.

¹²³³ Ordained acolyte at Exeter in Dec 1461 (see Neville 579) and subdeacon in Bath & Wells diocese in Dec 1462 (*Reg Bekynton*, ii. 539).

- 20s, silver bowl and cover to M John Evelyng¹²³⁴ who is appointed his executor
- the residue of his goods to Evelyng to dispose of with the help of Lane and Hosyer if necessary

Probate is granted to Evelyng at Exeter by Henry Webber vicar-general¹²³⁵ on 20 Apr 1466.

fos 50v-51v

436. Will of M John Pyttys canon of Exeter Cathedral and rector of Parkham and Peter Tavy¹²³⁶

- made 1 Sep 1464
- to be buried in the nave of Exeter Cathedral near the grave of John Barboure former canon¹²³⁷ with the following verses inscribed on a marble stone placed upon it, so that the faithful may be the more moved to offer prayers to God for him: *Under this stone lies John Pyttys musician, who was once a canon of this church, cantor of Bishop Edmund Lacy's chapel and rector of Peter Tavy and Parkham, to whose pious memory I ask that a Holy Mary be said*¹²³⁸

Bequests etc

- to every canon, vicar choral, annuellar, secondary and chorister present at his funeral 3s 4d, 20d, 12d, 8d and 6d respectively
- 40s to those cathedral clerics and ministers present at his mass held 30 days after his death
- £20 due for his *annus post mortem*¹²³⁹ is to be kept in the cathedral exchequer and used to fund his obit for the next 20 years
- 100s to the prior and brethren of St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter to hold obits in perpetuity at the feast of St Giles¹²⁴⁰ for his father John, mother Joan, John Scoce his master¹²⁴¹ and John his cousin who are buried there
- 20s to the prior and brethren of the hospital so that they may say a funeral mass on the morrow of his death
- 3s 4d to the poor there
- 3s 4d to the boys there

¹²³⁴ See **140**. Evelyng was adm minister of Ottery St Mary College in 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 363).

¹²³⁵ See Neville **1**.

¹²³⁶ See **81, 83-85**, Neville **542** and Orme, 'Early Musicians', p. 406.

¹²³⁷ See Neville **3B**.

¹²³⁸ 'Subjacet hoc lapide Johannes Pyttys musicus ille, Qui fuit ecclesie quondam canonici huius, Presulis Edmundi Lacy cantor que capella, Rector de Tavy Petri Parkham simul extans, Pro quo mente pie rogo dictie sancta Maria'.

¹²³⁹ See Neville **543**.

¹²⁴⁰ 1 Sep.

¹²⁴¹ A vicar choral who died c1452 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 238); presumably he was responsible for Pyttys becoming a musician.

- 6s 8d to St Nicholas Priory Exeter
- 6s 8d to the friars preacher Exeter
- 6s 8d to the friars minor Exeter
- 20d to St Mary Magdalene's leper house
- 20d to the poor in William Wynard's almshouse
- 20d to the poor in M John Stevenys' almshouse¹²⁴²
- 20d to the poor of Simon Grendon
- 12d to any vicar choral, 6d to any secondary and 2d to any chorister saying prayers for his soul
- 20s to each of his servants William Cook, John Spyre, William Andrew and Ralph Hooge
- a long gown with cape to William Andrew's wife
- his deeds and muniments are to be held by Henry Welfare
- 20s to William Baker husband of his sister to distribute among the poor at Peter Tavy and Parkham
- a silver cup each to William Holcombe, Roger Holcombe, Hugh Thrynge and Isabel wife of Henry Welfare
- a missal with a chalice and a pair of vestments to William Welfare son of Henry on the condition that he becomes a priest¹²⁴³
- a missal to Hugh Thrynge his vicar choral¹²⁴⁴
- for the month of his death the bread due for his *annus post mortem* is to be given to the poor, two loaves are to be distributed each by Henry Welfare and William Baker
- the residue of his goods to William Holcombe clerk on condition he takes orders at or around Easter 1468 and becomes a priest¹²⁴⁵
- William Holcombe, Roger Holcombe, Hugh Thryng¹²⁴⁶ and Henry Welfare are apptd his execs
- John Spyre, William Cook, William Andrew and Ralph Hoigge are witnesses to the will

Probate is granted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on 7 Oct 1467.¹²⁴⁷

fos 51v-52r

437. Will of M John Warde canon of Exeter¹²⁴⁸

- made 18 Feb 1476

¹²⁴² St Catherine's almshouse for chapter servants (see Neville **543**).

¹²⁴³ Welfare subsequently became rector of Hittisleigh and vicar of Sidmouth and so presumably was ordained priest; see CTRs Part 2 (Aylesbeare deanery).

¹²⁴⁴ Orme, *Minor Clergy*, pp. 266-67.

¹²⁴⁵ See **145**.

¹²⁴⁶ 'Dominus'.

¹²⁴⁷ Pyttys may have died on 25 Sep the day allocated to his obit (Orme, *Death and Memory*, p. 326). During his lifetime he donated a thirteenth century book to the cathedral library containing works by Euclid and Jordan Nemorarius which he had purchased for two marks in 1455 (Ker, *Medieval Manuscripts*, pp. 808-09). The book is now ECA, D&C.3503.

¹²⁴⁸ See **17, 20, 80, 279** and **308** and Neville **542**.

- to be buried in the nave of the cathedral next to the grave of M William Fulford¹²⁴⁹

Bequests etc

- a featherbed, bolster, two pairs of linen sheets and 20s to Mathew Alyngton
- a featherbed, bolster, two pairs of linen sheets and all his lands and tenements at Newton Poppleford and East Budleigh called Knollis to John Hampton¹²⁵⁰
- 6s 8d and a pair of linen sheets to Simon Ayssh
- a mattress, carpet, pair of linen sheets and 5s to Thomas Clyston
- 6s 8d and a pair of sheets to James Coke
- a pair of linen sheets and 5s to Thomas Penhalow
- a pair of linen sheets and 4s 4d to David son of his cook
- 20s to Christine daughter of Richard Perys
- 20s to Margaret Glovyer of Oxford
- a portiforium¹²⁵¹ to Blagdon¹²⁵² church in Somerset to pray for his soul and that of John duke of Exeter¹²⁵³
- 5s to an honest priest to celebrate for his soul
- 5s to Christopher Coke
- 6s 8d to the fabric of St Sidwell's church
- 6s 8d to the fabric of Whitestone church¹²⁵⁴
- a mark to the fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary Colyton
- 13s 4d to the fabric of the two gilds of Colyton church¹²⁵⁵
- the residue of his goods to Hugh Thryng chaplain¹²⁵⁶, Matthew Alyngton and John Hampton his servants to dispose of for pious uses and for the salvation of his soul and those of his parents
- his executors are Thryng, Alyngton and Hampton
- M Walter Wyndesore subdean of Exeter Cathedral¹²⁵⁷ is his supervisor

Probate is granted by Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor on 27 Mar 1476.¹²⁵⁸

¹²⁴⁹ See Neville **542**.

¹²⁵⁰ Late sixteenth century marginalia note the bequest of lands. Shortly before his death Ward made a grant of tenements in Newton Poppleford to Hampton and wife Margery on condition that they granted the same to the Exeter Dean & Chapter to support the celebration of his obit (ECA, D&C.1275 and 1278).

¹²⁵¹ A portable book containing the text of daily services, also called a breviary.

¹²⁵² 'Blacdon'. Warde was rector from 1446 to 1472. Emden incorrectly distinguishes between Warde the prebendary of Exeter and Warde the rector of Blagdon: they were the same men (*BRUO*, iii. 1980).

¹²⁵³ Presumably John Holande the third duke who died in 1475.

¹²⁵⁴ Warde had been rector of Whitestone (see **230**).

¹²⁵⁵ Warde had been vicar of Colyton (see **20**).

¹²⁵⁶ See **436**. In Apr 1478 Thryng acting as Ward's executor granted land in Exeter to the dean & chapter to support Ward's obit (ECA, D&C.2580).

¹²⁵⁷ First occ in Midsummer term 1466 and died on or around 24 Feb 1487 (*Fasti* 2, p. 6); *BRUO*, iii. 2123; see Neville **542** and King **4**.

¹²⁵⁸ The majority of fo 52r is blank.

fo 52v¹²⁵⁹

437A¹²⁶⁰. Will of Henry Webber dean of Exeter and rector of Ugborough¹²⁶¹

- made 25 Feb 1472
- to be buried in the north ambulatory of the cathedral where his books of canon and civil law are in a place assigned to him by the Dean & Chapter¹²⁶²
- his burial service is to match the quality of his goods

Bequests etc

- 40s to the cathedral fabric
- 40s in a purse which John Stevens left to the cathedral to protect and defend its rights is now to be used for other purposes¹²⁶³
- 40s to the repairs of the cathedral and to no other purpose
- 40s to the vicars choral to support their community
- a cup with a gilt cover which M John Hals had given him¹²⁶⁴ to William Elyot faithful and ever deserving in all things¹²⁶⁵ priest and rector of Blackawton and Aveton Giffard¹²⁶⁶
- a bible to John Symon rector of Stokeinteignhead¹²⁶⁷ which Webber was bequeathed by M Roger Bolter¹²⁶⁸ and which is to be passed on to other honest priests as long as it lasts
- Symon is to sell and buy Webber's goods
- a quire of narratives and miracles to Symon which M [Richard] Grayneveld rector of Parkham owned¹²⁶⁹
- his portiforium to William Martyn his vicar choral¹²⁷⁰

¹²⁵⁹ Blank.

¹²⁶⁰ ECA, D&C.2365.

¹²⁶¹ See Neville 1, 73 and p. 15.

¹²⁶² In the event Webber was buried beneath a ledger stone in the presbytery between the stone of Bishop Thomas Bitton (1291-1307) and the south wall of the cathedral, a special honour reserved for bishops and indicative of Webber's quasi-episcopal status at Exeter in the years following Lacy's death. The ledger stone reveals that Webber died on 13 Feb 1477 (Orme, *DMME*, p. 115).

¹²⁶³ See Neville 543.

¹²⁶⁴ Hals had preceded Webber as dean of Exeter and was currently bishop of Coventry & Lichfeld (see Neville 542 and Neville pp. 3-4).

¹²⁶⁵ 'Fidelem et gratum semper in omnibus'.

¹²⁶⁶ Lacy, Neville and Bothe's registrar (see Neville 1, 30, 130 and 329 and King 173 and 174).

¹²⁶⁷ See Neville 30.

¹²⁶⁸ *Reg Lacy IV*, p. 30; Bolter was precentor of Exeter from 1418 until his death in 1436 (*Fasti 2*, p. 7).

¹²⁶⁹ Adm 1406 and held Parkham to his death in 1421 (*Reg Stafford*, p. 193 and *Reg Lacy i*, p. 43).

¹²⁷⁰ Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 191.

- another portiforium to Alan Clerke¹²⁷¹ if he becomes priest and prays for Webber's soul and that of William Martyn
- his second best cloak to William Wolfe¹²⁷² at the discretion of Symon and a cup called 'A Nutte' from the legacy of Simon Chudleigh¹²⁷³ which is not to be sold but passed on from priest to priest according to Robert Lingham¹²⁷⁴ who bequeathed it to Chudleigh
- a portiforium to Wolfe from the legacy of John Stevens¹²⁷⁵ which is not be sold but passed on to another honest priest for as long as it lasts
- Symon is to have control of Webber's goods and to collect his debts and pay his creditors
- his executors are Symon and Wolfe

Peter William clerk and np of Exeter diocese¹²⁷⁶ attests the validity of the will in Webber's house on 6 Mar 1472. The will is witnessed by M John Tanner BCL official of the archdeacon of Totnes¹²⁷⁷, Peter Screch, John Pilhede, Benedict Carwenek¹²⁷⁸ chaplains and John Fawntt¹²⁷⁹ and William Jonson lits.

William also records a codicil made in a little bedroom in the deanery at Exeter on 3 May 1473 in which Webber grants to Symon for life a tenement and adjacent garden in the east part of the tenement in which M Ralph Morewill¹²⁸⁰ once lived next to St Martin's Lane which Webber holds in fee to Thomas Dowrych and others. In return Symon is to pay Webber's executors 20s 8d a year for Webber's obit. The codicil is witnessed by William Martyn and Alan Clerk chaplains and William Jonson and Richard Edwards lits.

¹²⁷¹ Clerke may have been Webber's secondary (*ibid*, p. 80); in 1474 he was adm a cathedral annuellar (see **247**).

¹²⁷² Presumably a relative of his namesake the cathedral annuellar who died in 1474 (see **247**).

¹²⁷³ Chudleigh, who died in 1451, served as chapter clerk, was an annuellar and held benefices in Exeter and a prebend at Crediton (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 77). His will was registered in the Exeter mayor's court (Orme, *DMME*, p. 207).

¹²⁷⁴ *Reg Lacy IV*, pp. 12-14; Lingham, who was chapter clerk, cathedral annuellar and rector of St Mary Major Exeter, died in 1428 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, pp. 178-79). Lingham was left the cup by William Poundstock prebendary of eter who died in 1414 (*Reg Stafford*, p. 404); 'In God is all my trust' was inscribed on its cover (*Reg Lacy IV*, p. 14).

¹²⁷⁵ This is the portiforium once owned by John Schute archdeacon of Exeter (see Neville **543**).

¹²⁷⁶ William also occ as np in Jun 1480 (ECA, D&C.2380). From May 1492 to Jan 1493 he was scribe of acts and collector of spiritual revenues of Exeter diocese during the see's vacancy (see King **98**).

¹²⁷⁷ Occ official of the Dean & Chapter's peculiar jurisdiction in Nov 1480 (ECA, D&C.1613); see **227**; *BRUO*, iii. 1848.

¹²⁷⁸ See **10**.

¹²⁷⁹ Fawntt was adm cathedral secondary in 1457. He last occ as secondary in Christmas term 1462-63 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 119).

¹²⁸⁰ See Neville **392** and **553**.

Probate¹²⁸¹ is granted by Owen Lloyd official principal of Bothe and special commissary of Archbishop Bourgchier¹²⁸² in his house in the cathedral close on 14 Mar 1477.¹²⁸³

¹²⁸¹ Recorded on dorse.

¹²⁸² See **74** above.

¹²⁸³ Lloyd may have been acting because Bothe was incapacitated (see p. 11) or because Bourgchier as archbishop was laying claim to the probate of an important will (see Neville pp. 31-32).

fo 53r

Register of Inquisitions of John Bothe begun on the Feast of St John the Baptist¹²⁸⁴ and in the first year of his consecration whereas¹²⁸⁵ the Reverend Father was consecrated on the Feast of the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury in the year abovesaid¹²⁸⁶

fo 53r-v

438. 10 Sep 1465: Rame Rectory¹²⁸⁷

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Henry Webber vicar-general a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Callington chapel that day which also recites Webber's commission of 10 Aug¹²⁸⁸ in which John Tawton chaplain is recorded as having been presented by William Kerver armig and William Derneford bastard. The following clergy from East deanery attended: John Coche rector of Pillaton¹²⁸⁹, William Hervy rector of South Hill¹²⁹⁰, John Skynnard rector of St Mellion¹²⁹¹, John Stappa rector of Landulph¹²⁹², John Loyte vicar of Landrake¹²⁹³, William Ude vicar of St Stephen-by-Saltash¹²⁹⁴, John Cowlynge vicar of Linkinhorne¹²⁹⁵, Thomas Wallynge vicar of Lewannick¹²⁹⁶ and William Lawys vicar of Quethiock.¹²⁹⁷ They report that Rame fell vacant by the death of William Mogrygge on 8 Aug 1465. Stephen Dorneford armig last presented as the heir of William Kerver and William Derneford who are patrons as feoffees of James Durneford armig the son and heir of Stephen Dorneford lord of Rame manor to which the advowson belongs. Tawton is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 60. He is chantrist at Lammana in Talland parish.¹²⁹⁸ There is no litigation about the benefice, nor any pensions or portions due.

fos 53v-54v

439. 13 Sep 1465: East Down Rectory¹²⁹⁹

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in East Down church that day which also recites Webber's

¹²⁸⁴ 24 Jun 1465.

¹²⁸⁵ See **1**.

¹²⁸⁶ 7 Jul.

¹²⁸⁷ See **7**.

¹²⁸⁸ Unless otherwise stated the commissions of inquiry were issued at Exeter.

¹²⁸⁹ See Neville **133**.

¹²⁹⁰ See Neville **490**.

¹²⁹¹ See Neville **252**.

¹²⁹² Adm 1436 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 209); see Fox **107**.

¹²⁹³ See Neville **490**.

¹²⁹⁴ See Neville **203**.

¹²⁹⁵ See Neville **370**.

¹²⁹⁶ See Neville **490**.

¹²⁹⁷ See Neville **490**.

¹²⁹⁸ See Neville **102**.

¹²⁹⁹ See **8**.

commission of 24 Aug in which William Waaget chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Nicholas Pyne. The following clergy from Shirwell deanery attended: Stephen Hobbis rector of Arlington¹³⁰⁰, John Hardyng rector of Loxhore¹³⁰¹, John Lene rector of Kentisbury¹³⁰² and John Polstreng vicar of West Down.¹³⁰³ They report that East Down fell vacant by the death of Nicholas¹³⁰⁴ Norys on 23 Jun 1465. Nicholas Payne is patron by virtue of an enfeoffment of East Down manor made to him by John Seynelade snr as the advowson belongs to the manor. John Bery last presented by right of his wife Elizabeth. There is no litigation about the benefice, nor any pensions or portions due. Waaget is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He is rector of Heanton Punchardon and Nymet Rowland.¹³⁰⁵

fos 54v-55r

440. 16 Sep 1465: Rose Ash Rectory¹³⁰⁶

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in South Molton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 17 Aug in which John Andrew chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Agnes Gyffard widow. The following clergy from South Molton deanery attended: John Buckebeare rector of George Nympton¹³⁰⁷, John Browne vicar of Bishop's Nympton¹³⁰⁸ and Richard Roulegh vicar of North Molton.¹³⁰⁹ They report that Rose Ash fell vacant by the death of John Birifild on 31 Jul. Agnes Gyffard is patron by reason of a grant made to her, Stephen Gyffard her late husband and Stephen's heirs by John Copleston of a third part of Rose Ash manor to which the advowson belongs. It is Agnes' turn to present. Richard Halse and Peter Sturnell last presented.¹³¹⁰ There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Andrew is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a benefice. He has no other livings.

fo 55r-v

441. 28 Sep 1465: St Mary Steps Rectory Exeter¹³¹¹

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Mary Steps church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 27 Sep in which John Lynde clerk is recorded as having been presented by William Shillyngford. The following clergy from Christianity deanery

¹³⁰⁰ Adm 1445 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 297); see 309.

¹³⁰¹ See 18 and Neville 197.

¹³⁰² See Neville 292.

¹³⁰³ See 179 and Courtenay 96. John Halle occ as vicar in Dec 1452 (*Reg Lacy III*, p. 160).

¹³⁰⁴ Probably a mistake for Richard (see 8 and *Reg Lacy i*, p. 159).

¹³⁰⁵ See Neville 253 and 320.

¹³⁰⁶ See 9.

¹³⁰⁷ See Neville 484.

¹³⁰⁸ See Neville 421.

¹³⁰⁹ See Neville 520.

¹³¹⁰ Presumably they held the other two thirds of the manor.

¹³¹¹ See 11.

attended: M Richard Daber rector of St Petrock¹³¹², M Nicholas Crese rector of St Martin¹³¹³, John Sutton rector of St Lawrence¹³¹⁴, William Slugge rector of Holy Trinity¹³¹⁵, John Foxe rector of All Hallows Goldsmith Street¹³¹⁶, William Mountegu rector of St Edmund-on-the-Bridge¹³¹⁷ and Elias Thorynge rector of All Hallows on the Walls.¹³¹⁸ They report that St Mary Steps fell vacant by the resignation of M John Maior on 22 Jul 1465 who has become a monk of St John the Baptist Hospital Wells. Maior was collated to St Mary Steps by Bishop Lacy. William Shillyngford is patron by right of inheritance. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at £2. Lynde is free, legitimate, suitable and honest. He is ordained *tonsuratus* and is aged 30. He has no other livings.

fos 55v-56r

442. 17 Oct 1465: Georgeham Rectory¹³¹⁹

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Barnstaple church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 13 Oct in which William Slugge chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Nicholas Carrew. The following clergy from Shirwell deanery attended: M Robert Wilkyn rector of Shirwell¹³²⁰, John Fenton rector of West Buckland¹³²¹, Robert Soper rector of East Buckland¹³²², William Harry rector of Charles¹³²³ and Stephen Hobbe rector of Arlington.¹³²⁴ They report that Georgeham fell vacant by the death of Richard Rowe on 9 Oct 1465. Thomas Bosse last presented by right of his wife Dionisia. Nicholas son of Thomas Carrew son of Joan Vere late wife of Sir Nicholas Carew is patron for this turn. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any portion due. A £1 pension is payable to Braunton parish for a chapel that is annexed to Braunton.¹³²⁵ The living is taxed at £10. Slugge is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He is rector of Holy Trinity Exeter.¹³²⁶

fos 56v-57r

¹³¹² See Neville 542.

¹³¹³ See Neville 543.

¹³¹⁴ Adm 1446 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 305). Thomas Peter next occ as rector in Sep 1573 (TNA, E.135/11/14, fo 20v). The living was vacant at the time of Archbishop Parker's metropolitanical visitation of 1561 (CCCC, Parker 97, fo 157r).

¹³¹⁵ See 17.

¹³¹⁶ Adm 1443 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 279-80). John Dromond occ as rector in Apr/May 1489 (see CTRs Part 2); see King 3.

¹³¹⁷ See Neville 56 and Oldham 25.

¹³¹⁸ See Neville 207.

¹³¹⁹ See 15.

¹³²⁰ See Neville 244.

¹³²¹ See 62.

¹³²² See Neville 324.

¹³²³ See 232.

¹³²⁴ See 439.

¹³²⁵ In the margin in a later later hand: 'Georgeham pays Braunton 20s'.

¹³²⁶ See above 17.

443. 17 Oct 1465: Georgeham Rectory¹³²⁷

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Barnstaple church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 12 Oct in which Stephen Clement chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Mathew Cambray. The following clergy from Shirwell deanery attended:¹³²⁸ M Robert Wilkyn rector of Shirwell, John Fenton rector of West Buckland, Robert Soper rector of East Buckland, William Harry rector of Charles and Stephen Hobbe rector of Arlington. They report that Clement is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He is incumbent of Lady Mary chantry in Heanton Punchardon church.¹³²⁹ However his presentation cannot proceed because Cambray does not have the right of presentation for this turn.

fo 57r-v

444. 13 Feb 1466: Helland Rectory¹³³⁰

John Pascow clerk official of the archdeacon of Cornwall¹³³¹ sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Bodmin church that day which recites Webber's commission of 16 Jan in which William Ley chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Roger Keys clerk precentor of Exeter¹³³², Sir John Colshill, John Chayny, Walter Reynell, John Hatche snr, John Saccheville, Robert Reynell armigs, John Denys of Orleigh, Thomas Dowyesse, Thomas Calwodeley snr and John Sayer. The following clergy from Trigg Minor deanery attended: Henry Gurlyn rector of St Endellion¹³³³, John Mayow rector of Blisland¹³³⁴, John Denysell rector of St Tudy¹³³⁵, John Hendre rector of Forrabury¹³³⁶, John Alet vicar of St Minver¹³³⁷ and Henry Ley vicar of St Breward.¹³³⁸ They report that Helland fell vacant by the resignation of Robert Stonard on 28 Dec 1465. Keys and the others are patrons for this turn as feoffees of Otto Colyn armig lord of Helland manor to which the advowson belongs. Engredia the widow of Thomas Colyn armig and mother of John Colyn the father of Otto last presented. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Ley is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 50. He has no other livings.

fo 57v

¹³²⁷ See 15.

¹³²⁸ See 442.

¹³²⁹ See Neville 310.

¹³³⁰ See 24.

¹³³¹ See Neville 421 and 521.

¹³³² See Neville 1.

¹³³³ See Neville 269 and 421.

¹³³⁴ See Neville 509.

¹³³⁵ See Neville 421.

¹³³⁶ See Neville 509.

¹³³⁷ See Neville 486.

¹³³⁸ See Neville 509.

Change of year

fos 57v-58r

445. 31 Mar 1466: Warleggan Rectory¹³³⁹

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Neot church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 18 Mar¹³⁴⁰ in which Thomas Treffrey chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Sir Walter Moyle, William Rosinodres, and John Devioke armig the son of William Devioke. The following clergy from West deanery attended: Thomas Wille rector of Lansallos¹³⁴¹, Walter Hille rector of St Pinnock¹³⁴², Robert Trote rector of St Keyne¹³⁴³, John Pye vicar of St Neot¹³⁴⁴, William Pope vicar of St Veep¹³⁴⁵ and John Kyngdon vicar of Lanteglos-by-Fowey.¹³⁴⁶ They report that Warleggan fell vacant by the death of David Dwely on 17 Jan 1466. William Devioke, Sir Walter Myll and William Rosinodros last presented. John Devioke armig, Sir William Moyle and William Rosinodros are patrons, John Devioke as son and heir of Elizabeth the wife of William Devioke his father and Moyle and Rosinodros by right of their wives. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Treffrey is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 44. He has no other livings.

fo 58r-v

446. 5 May 1466: Broad Nymet Rectory¹³⁴⁷

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in North Tawton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 22 Apr in which Robert Bukyngton chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Humphrey Courtenay armig. The following clergy from Chulmleigh deanery attended: John Notecombe rector of North Tawton¹³⁴⁸, William Prior rector of Bow¹³⁴⁹, Roger Mathon rector of Zeal Monachorum¹³⁵⁰, Robert Jacson rector of Bondleigh¹³⁵¹, Roger Walter rector of Wembworthy¹³⁵², John Shepeherd rector of Eggesford¹³⁵³, John Aller rector of Nymet Rowland¹³⁵⁴ and William Bear

¹³³⁹ See 30.

¹³⁴⁰ No place of issue is given.

¹³⁴¹ See Neville 505.

¹³⁴² See Neville 226.

¹³⁴³ See Neville 258.

¹³⁴⁴ See Neville 505.

¹³⁴⁵ See Neville 505.

¹³⁴⁶ See Neville 280.

¹³⁴⁷ See 34.

¹³⁴⁸ See Courtenay 49. John Stradelynge was adm in 1454 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 392).

¹³⁴⁹ See Neville 493.

¹³⁵⁰ See Neville 295.

¹³⁵¹ See Neville 493 and Redmayne 54.

¹³⁵² See Neville 250.

¹³⁵³ See 16 and 165 and Neville 275.

¹³⁵⁴ See 26 and 118.

vicar of Coleridge.¹³⁵⁵ They report that Broad Nymet fell vacant by the resignation of John Harry on 2 Apr 1466. Sir Humphrey Courtenay of Somerset last presented. Humphrey Courtenay armig of Devon is patron by virtue of a grant of Broad Nymet manor from Nicholas Broughton armig, William Foster and Thomas Goldewyre. The advowson belongs to the manor. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Bukynton is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He has no other livings.

fos 58v-59r

447. 9 Jun 1466: Grade Rectory¹³⁵⁶

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Michael's chapel Helston that day which also recites Webber's commission of 11 May in which John Rosy chaplain is recorded as having been presented by John Trevaynon armig. The following clergy from Kerrier deanery attended: Michael Trewynard rector of St Mawgan-in-Meneage¹³⁵⁷, Thomas Peryn rector of Mawnan¹³⁵⁸, Osbert Kellyow rector of Ruan Major¹³⁵⁹, [M] John Lannargh vicar of Sithney¹³⁶⁰, John Carew vicar of Wendron¹³⁶¹, Nicholas Tregederis vicar of Stithians¹³⁶², William Shepistalf vicar of Constantine¹³⁶³ and John Geffery vicar of St Anthony-in-Meneage.¹³⁶⁴ They report that Grade fell vacant by the death of Richard Trethyne on 9 May 1466. Thomas Trevaynon last presented. John Trevaynon the son and heir of Thomas Trevaynon is patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Rosy is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 34. He has no other livings.

fos 59r-60r

448. 12 Jun 1466: Coryton Rectory

The official of the archdeacon of Totnes sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Tavistock church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 31 May in which Stephen Saunder chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Edward Coryton armig. The following clergy from Tavistock deanery attended: Richard Milward rector of Lydford¹³⁶⁵, John Isak rector of Bradstone¹³⁶⁶, William Loyte rector of Dunterton¹³⁶⁷, John Hauke rector of Kelly¹³⁶⁸,

¹³⁵⁵ See **16** and **291**.

¹³⁵⁶ See **31**.

¹³⁵⁷ See Neville **421**.

¹³⁵⁸ See **300**.

¹³⁵⁹ See **275**.

¹³⁶⁰ See **455**, Neville **421** and Veysey **418**.

¹³⁶¹ See **289**.

¹³⁶² Adm 1435 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 208); see **455** and Arundell **120**.

¹³⁶³ Adm 1455 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 394); see **455** below and Courtenay **114G**.

¹³⁶⁴ See **52**.

¹³⁶⁵ See Neville **511**.

¹³⁶⁶ See **99**.

¹³⁶⁷ See Neville **330**.

¹³⁶⁸ See Neville **353** and Oldham **390**.

Richard Haukedon vicar of Tavistock¹³⁶⁹ and William Hatteman vicar of Marystow.¹³⁷⁰ They report that Coryton fell vacant by the death of John Parke alias Smyth on 16 May 1466. Edward Coryton armig last presented and is patron by right of being lord of Coryton manor to which the advowson belongs. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Saunder is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 36. He has no other livings.¹³⁷¹

fo 60r-v

449. 10 Jul 1466: Marney's Prebend St Endellion¹³⁷²

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Mabyn church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 10 Jun in which John Milleyre chaplain of Exeter diocese is recorded as having been presented by Sir John Marny. The following clergy from Trigg Minor deanery¹³⁷³ attended: John Morton rector of Lanteglos-by-Camelford¹³⁷⁴, John Mayow rector of Blisland, John Denysell rector of St Tudy¹³⁷⁵, William Ley rector of Helland, John Alet vicar of St Minver, Henry Ley vicar of St Breward and Thomas Bryaunt vicar of St Teath.¹³⁷⁶ They say that the prebend fell vacant by the death of Thomas Trevyhan on 3 Mar 1466. Sir John Marny last presented and is patron. There is no litigation about the prebend nor any pensions or portions due. Milleyre is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 40. He has no other livings.

fos 60v-61r

450. 13 Dec 1466: Honeychurch Rectory¹³⁷⁷

The official of the archdeacon of Totnes sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Okehampton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 27 Nov in which D Ralph Skynner chaplain is recorded as having been presented by John Speke. The following clergy from Okehampton deanery attended:¹³⁷⁸ Richard Wyxe rector of Sampford Courtenay, Adam Raw at Huchecok rector of Exbourne, John Trelaste rector of Jacobstowe, Thomas Forde rector of Monkokehampton, Walter Aylecote rector of Inwardleigh, William Penhale rector of Ashbury and M Thomas Amadas vicar of Hatherleigh. They report that Honeychurch fell vacant by the resignation of William Radeway on 14 Nov 1466. Andrew Hyllerysdon armig last presented. John Speke is patron during the minority

¹³⁶⁹ See **473** and Neville **227**.

¹³⁷⁰ See Neville **374**.

¹³⁷¹ Saunder's admission is not recorded. He was probably instituted by the official at the end of the inquiry; see Neville **479** (Tavistock deanery), King **106** and Arundell **2**.

¹³⁷² See **36**.

¹³⁷³ See **444**.

¹³⁷⁴ See Fox **165**. John Knight was probably adm rector in 1456 (see Neville **32A**).

¹³⁷⁵ See Neville **421**.

¹³⁷⁶ See Fox **64**. Thomas Colle was adm rector in 1451 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 360); see Neville **69**.

¹³⁷⁷ See **44**.

¹³⁷⁸ See Neville **530**.

of William Stratcheleghe who holds lands in the parish to which the advowson belongs. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Skynner is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 60. He has no other livings.

fos 61r-62r

451. 5 Mar 1470: Cheriton Fitzpaine Rectory

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Bothe¹³⁷⁹ a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Newton St Cyres church on 3 Mar which also recites Bothe's commission of 29 Mar¹³⁸⁰ issued at Ugborough in which John Schepeherd chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Hugh Champernone armig and his wife Joan. The following clergy and laymen of Cadbury deanery attended: Richard Hawke rector of Cadeleigh¹³⁸¹, Thomas Lake rector of Upton Pyne¹³⁸², John Crabbe rector of Stockleigh English¹³⁸³, John Harry rector of Upton Helions¹³⁸⁴, John Tournere vicar of Thorverton¹³⁸⁵, John Bodygode vicar of Newton St Cyres¹³⁸⁶, John John vicar of Cadbury¹³⁸⁷, Walter Hurdyn vicar of Brampford Speke¹³⁸⁸, John Speke, John Hugyn, William Speke, John Heyngstecote armigs and John Eston. They report that Cheriton fell vacant on the death of M Thomas Purveyoure¹³⁸⁹ on 31 Oct 1469. Champernone and his wife are patrons for this turn. John Austell armig who last presented held Cheriton Fitzpaine manor to which the advowson belongs. He held the manor in the right of his wife Joan who was granted it by William Carant armig and Richard Swanne and Thomas Mershe canons of Wells.¹³⁹⁰ Following her husband's death, Joan married Champernone. Hugh Champernone is able to present during his wife's lifetime. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at £20. Schepeherd is free, legitimate, suitable, in priest's orders and aged 40. He has another living.¹³⁹¹

fos 62r-63r

452. 5 Apr 1470: Clyst Hydon Rectory

¹³⁷⁹ Probably a mistake for Webber.

¹³⁸⁰ A mistake for Feb. The commission is addressed to Robert Barforth (or Barford) precentor of Crediton College (see pp. 4 and 10) as well as to the archdeacon of Exeter and his official.

¹³⁸¹ Adm 1446 (*Lacy*, i. 305); see Fox 64.

¹³⁸² See Neville **274**.

¹³⁸³ See Neville **381**.

¹³⁸⁴ Perhaps adm 1458 (see Neville **463**); see King **161**.

¹³⁸⁵ See Neville **195**.

¹³⁸⁶ See **3**.

¹³⁸⁷ See Neville **322**.

¹³⁸⁸ See Neville **281**.

¹³⁸⁹ See Neville **137**.

¹³⁹⁰ The grant is shown to the inquiry. For Swanne and Mershe see *Fasti Bath and Wells* 2, pp. 35, 50. William Carant was probably a relative of Nicholas Carent dean of Wells 1446-67 (*ibid*, p. 5).

¹³⁹¹ Probably Luppitt (see **138**). Schepeherd's admission to Cheriton is not recorded but probably occurred at the end of the inquiry; see **169**.

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Bradninch church on 4 Apr which also recites Webber's commission of 29 Mar issued at Ugborough in which James Kelway chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Richard Hals gen. The following clergy from Plymtree deanery attended: M Thomas Hogge rector of Talaton¹³⁹², Richard Smerte rector of Plymtree¹³⁹³, John Coute rector of Clyst St Lawrence¹³⁹⁴, John Webber vicar of Cullompton¹³⁹⁵ and William Wrey vicar of Payhembury.¹³⁹⁶ They report that Clyst Hydon fell vacant by the death of Robert Traunter on 21 Mar 1470.¹³⁹⁷ Richard Seyntclere and his wife Isabella last presented. They were seised of lands in Clyst Hydon in the right of Isabella. Seyntclere subsequently died and Isabella granted the lands to Richard Hals for the term of his life and he is now patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at 20 marks. Kelway is free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and aged 43. He is also vicar of St Gluvias.¹³⁹⁸

fo 63r-v

453. 3 Mar 1470: Stoodleigh Rectory

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in South Molton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 1 Mar in which M David Champion BCL chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Henry de la Pomeray armig. The following clergy from South Molton deanery attended: John Bawdyn rector of Rose Ash¹³⁹⁹, John Buckebeare rector of George Nympton¹⁴⁰⁰, John Adam rector of Romansleigh¹⁴⁰¹, Richard Rowlegh vicar of North Molton¹⁴⁰², John Kayte vicar of Knowstone.¹⁴⁰³ They report that Stoodleigh fell vacant by the death of Simon Sturme on 22 Feb 1470. John Kelly last presented. Henry de la Pomeroy is patron by virtue of holding lands in Stoodleigh manor to which the advowson belongs. He holds the lands because of the minority of Edith the daughter and heiress of Thomas Kelley of Southweek¹⁴⁰⁴ deceased, the son and heir of John Kelly who was lord of Stoodleigh manor. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Champion is

¹³⁹² See Neville **421**; perhaps BRUO, ii. 943.

¹³⁹³ See **366**.

¹³⁹⁴ Adm 1438 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 232); see Courtenay **55**.

¹³⁹⁵ See Neville **240**.

¹³⁹⁶ See **221**.

¹³⁹⁷ Traunter was adm to Clyst in 1435 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 208).

¹³⁹⁸ See Bothe **76** and Courtenay **86**. Kelway's admission to Clyst is not recorded but probably occurred at the end of the inquiry; see **408**.

¹³⁹⁹ See **440** above.

¹⁴⁰⁰ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁰¹ See Neville **317** and Oldham **458**.

¹⁴⁰² See Neville **520**.

¹⁴⁰³ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁰⁴ 'Southwyk'; in Germansweek (*DPN*, i. 183).

free, legitimate, suitable, honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He has no other livings.¹⁴⁰⁵

fo 63v

454. Webber commissions the official of the archdeacon of Totnes to inquire into the vacancy.....¹⁴⁰⁶

fo 64r

455. 2 May 1470: St Mawgan-in-Meneage Rectory

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Michael's¹⁴⁰⁷ chapel Helston that day in response to Webber's commission of 27 Apr. The following clergy from Kerrier deanery attended: Roger Cristow rector of Landewednack¹⁴⁰⁸, Thomas Perkyns rector of Mawnan¹⁴⁰⁹, John Risy rector of Grade¹⁴¹⁰, M John Lannergh vicar of Sithney¹⁴¹¹, William Perys vicar of Breage¹⁴¹², William John vicar of St Keverne¹⁴¹³, Nicholas Tregederys vicar of Stithians¹⁴¹⁴, William Shepistalf vicar of Constantine¹⁴¹⁵, Thomas Harry vicar of St Anthony-in-Meneage¹⁴¹⁶, John Worwes vicar of Mullion¹⁴¹⁷ and Thomas Nicholl vicar of Manaccan.¹⁴¹⁸ They report that St Mawgan fell vacant by the death of M Michael Trewynnard on 19 Apr 1470.¹⁴¹⁹ John Denys and Richard Drylond are patrons by virtue of an enfeoffment made by Thomas Whalisburgh armig who last presented. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at £10. The presentee is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and aged 33. He has no other livings.¹⁴²⁰

fos 64r-65r

456. 28 May 1470: Drewsteignton Rectory¹⁴²¹

¹⁴⁰⁵ Champion's admission is not recorded but probably occurred at the end of the inquiry; see Neville **375** and **479** and Fox **195**.

¹⁴⁰⁶ A folio is missing at this point.

¹⁴⁰⁷ 'St Nicholas': presumably an error.

¹⁴⁰⁸ See **353**.

¹⁴⁰⁹ See **447**.

¹⁴¹⁰ See **31**.

¹⁴¹¹ See **447**; not in Emden.

¹⁴¹² See **46** and Oldham **20**.

¹⁴¹³ See Neville **315**.

¹⁴¹⁴ See **447**.

¹⁴¹⁵ See **447**.

¹⁴¹⁶ See **52**.

¹⁴¹⁷ See Neville **337**.

¹⁴¹⁸ See **376**. John Perkyn was adm vicar in 1425 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 84).

¹⁴¹⁹ See Neville **421**.

¹⁴²⁰ The presentee is unnamed and no admission is recorded. William Nicoll occ as rector in 1495 (*CPL*, xvi. 283) and may have been the presentee; see Neville **421** and Arundell **124**.

¹⁴²¹ See **157**.

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in St Thomas next Cowick church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 25 May in which M Thomas Amadas MA is recorded as having been presented by William Kerwer, William Dernford and John Tawton chaplain.¹⁴²² The following clergy from Dunsford deanery attended: James Martyn rector of Tedburn St Mary¹⁴²³, William Ruggewaye rector of Cheriton Bishop¹⁴²⁴, William Blakehay rector of Ashton¹⁴²⁵, [M] Robert Battyshill rector of Throwleigh¹⁴²⁶, Richard Hill rector of Hittisleigh¹⁴²⁷, Richard Luky rector of Gidleigh¹⁴²⁸, Thomas Pounce vicar of Dunsford¹⁴²⁹, Walter Randell vicar of South Tawton¹⁴³⁰, John Aller vicar of Spreyton¹⁴³¹, William Nicholl vicar of Christow¹⁴³² and Laurence Royne vicar of Holcombe Burnell.¹⁴³³ They report that Drewsteignton fell vacant by the death of M Thomas Copleston on 20 May 1470. Kerwer, Dernford and Tawton last presented and are patrons for this turn. James Dernford armig lord of Drewsteignton manor enfeoffed Kerwer, Dernford and Tawton. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at £10. Amadas is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and aged 40. He is also rector of Ashbury and vicar of Hatherleigh.¹⁴³⁴

fo 65r-v

457. 10 Apr 1469: West Anstey Vicarage

Webber orders the official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple to inquire into the non-residence of the vicar, John Blake, who has absented himself from the cure without licence. The official is to report by the feast of the Ascension¹⁴³⁵ which he does. He says that according to local clergy and other trustworthy men Blake is now serving the cure.¹⁴³⁶

fo 66r-v

458. 13 Mar 1471: F John Offechomb monk of Dunkeswell Abbey and rector of Tawstock appears and shows apostolic letters from Paul II dated at Rome 12 Dec

¹⁴²² See 438.

¹⁴²³ See Neville 529.

¹⁴²⁴ See King 173 where he is called Radway. William Elyot was adm rector in 1453 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 381 and Neville 1).

¹⁴²⁵ See 105.

¹⁴²⁶ See Neville 36, Redmayne 145 and CTRs Part 2.

¹⁴²⁷ See 97.

¹⁴²⁸ See 410.

¹⁴²⁹ See Neville 529.

¹⁴³⁰ See 147.

¹⁴³¹ See 150.

¹⁴³² See 148.

¹⁴³³ See Neville 529.

¹⁴³⁴ See 88 and Neville 530.

¹⁴³⁵ 11 May.

¹⁴³⁶ The remainder of fo 65v is blank.

1469 licensing him to hold two parochial cures or other minor incompatible benefices.¹⁴³⁷

fos 66v-67r

459. 6 Aug 1470: Clannaborough Rectory¹⁴³⁸

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held that day in St Martin's chapel Bow which also recites Webber's commission of 24 Jul in which John Davy chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Taunton Priory. The following clergy from Chulmleigh deanery attended:¹⁴³⁹ John Notecomb rector of North Tawton, William Prior rector of Bow, Roger Machont rector of Zeal Monachorum and Robert Jakson rector of Bondleigh. They report that Clannaborough fell vacant by the resignation of Henry Blower on 16 Jul 1470 who is now the incumbent of the Blessed Virgin Mary chantry at Washbourne in Harberton parish.¹⁴⁴⁰ Taunton Priory has been patron for more than 40 years and last presented. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any portions due. A 4s pension is payable to the priory. Davy is free, legitimate, suitable, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He has another living.¹⁴⁴¹

fo 67v

460. 13 Dec 1470: Ludgvan Rectory

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Marazion chapel¹⁴⁴² that day which also recites Webber's commission of 9 Oct issued at Ugborough in which M Robert Knoll BCnL¹⁴⁴³ is recorded as having been presented by Sir Hugh Courtenay. The following clergy from Penwith deanery attended: Alexander Trambas rector of Illogan¹⁴⁴⁴, William Hoiggi rector of Uny Redruth¹⁴⁴⁵, Thomas Mate vicar of Paul¹⁴⁴⁶, Richard Martyn vicar of Gwinear¹⁴⁴⁷, Robert Thomas vicar of St Hilary¹⁴⁴⁸, John Tegane vicar of Sancreed¹⁴⁴⁹, Richard Benny vicar of Crowan¹⁴⁵⁰, Richard Baghawe vicar of St Just-

¹⁴³⁷ Offecomb was adm to Eggesford the previous day (see **165**). His dispensation is not mentioned in *CPL*.

¹⁴³⁸ See **171**.

¹⁴³⁹ See **446**.

¹⁴⁴⁰ See **160**.

¹⁴⁴¹ Unidentified; see **433**.

¹⁴⁴² 'Market Jew'.

¹⁴⁴³ *BRUO*, ii. 1059-60. Knoll or Knollys was adm dean of St Buryan in 1462 and remained so to at least 1485 (Orme, 'St Buryan', p. 39).

¹⁴⁴⁴ See Neville **507**.

¹⁴⁴⁵ See Neville **242**.

¹⁴⁴⁶ See Neville **507**.

¹⁴⁴⁷ See **461**, Neville **421** and King **39**.

¹⁴⁴⁸ See Neville **272**.

¹⁴⁴⁹ See Neville **507**.

¹⁴⁵⁰ See Neville **145**.

in-Penwith¹⁴⁵¹, Henry Renold vicar of Zennor¹⁴⁵² and Thomas Polstrange vicar of St Erth.¹⁴⁵³ They report that Ludgvan fell vacant by the death of M Edmund Kendall on 18 Sep 1470.¹⁴⁵⁴ Elizabeth Lady Haryngdon is patron for this turn. She has inherited the right of presentation from her late husband Sir John Haryngdon who held Trugewill manor to which the advowson belongs. John Broughton armig last presented.¹⁴⁵⁵

fo 68r

461. 27 Feb 1472: Ludgvan Rectory¹⁴⁵⁶

The official of the archdeacon of Cornwall sends Bothe a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Marazion chapel¹⁴⁵⁷ on that day which also recites Bothe's commission of 9 Feb issued at Exeter Place London.¹⁴⁵⁸ The following clergy from Penwith deanery attended:¹⁴⁵⁹ William Hoiggy rector of Uny Redruth, Simon Tumbles rector of Perranuthnoe¹⁴⁶⁰, Richard Martyn vicar of Gwinear, Robert Thomas vicar of St Hilary, Thomas Polstrong vicar of St Erth, Henry Renold vicar of Zennor and Paul¹⁴⁶¹ Benny vicar of Crowan. They report that Ludgvan fell vacant by the death of John Peter on 12 Sep 1471. John Broughton armig and Cecilia the daughter and heiress of Richard Lord Haryngdon are patrons. Elizabeth Lady Haryngdon last presented. John Broughton has the next turn. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. The living is taxed at £8. The presentee¹⁴⁶² is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in acolyte's orders and aged 24. He has no other livings.

fos 68r-69r

462. 10 Mar 1472: Blackborough Rectory¹⁴⁶³

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Bradninch church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 6 Mar issued at Ugborough in which Pascow Davy chaplain is recorded as having been presented by William Lord Hastyngs. The following clergy

¹⁴⁵¹ See Neville **507**.

¹⁴⁵² See Neville **507**.

¹⁴⁵³ See Neville **198** and Oldham **183**.

¹⁴⁵⁴ Adm 1431 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 144); *BRUO*, ii. 1034.

¹⁴⁵⁵ At least a folio is missing here because the next folio contains a narrative of another, later, inquiry into the vacancy at Ludgvan. Knoll probably failed to gain admission and instead John Peter became rector (see **176** and **461**). There is no record of either of the men's admission.

¹⁴⁵⁶ See **176**.

¹⁴⁵⁷ 'Market Jew'.

¹⁴⁵⁸ The narrative begins abruptly. The commission is presumably recorded on the missing folio.

¹⁴⁵⁹ See **460**.

¹⁴⁶⁰ See **170**.

¹⁴⁶¹ See Neville **145**.

¹⁴⁶² William Boteler.

¹⁴⁶³ See **173**.

from Plymtree deanery attended:¹⁴⁶⁴ M Thomas Hogges rector of Talaton, John Snyfmore vicar of Silverton¹⁴⁶⁵, John Coute vicar of Clyst St Lawrence, John Webber vicar of Cullompton and William Wrey vicar of Payhembury. They report that Blackborough fell vacant by the death of John Aleyne on 9 Nov 1471. Sir William Bonvyle lord of Chuton deceased last presented. Hastyngs is patron because he has the wardship of Cecilia the daughter of Bonvyle. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Davy is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He has no other livings.

fo 69r-v

463. 20 Mar 1472: Cruwys Morchard Rectory¹⁴⁶⁶

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Witheridge church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 27 Feb issued at Ugborough in which Thomas Hervy chaplain is recorded as having been presented by John Crwys of Cruwys Morchard. The following clergy from South Molton deanery attended: John Bawdyn rector of Rose Ash¹⁴⁶⁷, Richard Taylor rector of Oakford¹⁴⁶⁸, William Tresambell rector of Puddington¹⁴⁶⁹, John Jule rector of Woolfardisworthy¹⁴⁷⁰, William Wallyn rector of Thelbridge¹⁴⁷¹, Thomas Bely rector of Washford Pyne¹⁴⁷², John Wylmote rector of West Worlington¹⁴⁷³, John Adam rector of Romansleigh¹⁴⁷⁴, Richard Roulegh vicar of North Molton¹⁴⁷⁵, John Browne vicar of Bishop's Nympton¹⁴⁷⁶ and John Kayte vicar of Knowstone.¹⁴⁷⁷ They report that Cruwys Morchard fell vacant by the death of M John Evelond on 26 Feb 1472. Joan the widow of John Cruys deceased last presented. She held Cruwys Morchard manor to which the advowson belongs. After her death the manor reverted to Thomas Cruys deceased the son of John Cruys and then to John Cruys the son and heir of Thomas Cruys deceased who is now patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Hervy is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He is vicar of Branscombe.¹⁴⁷⁸

fos 69v-70r

¹⁴⁶⁴ See **452**.

¹⁴⁶⁵ Adm 1445 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 293); see Courtenay **68**.

¹⁴⁶⁶ See **177**.

¹⁴⁶⁷ See **440**.

¹⁴⁶⁸ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁶⁹ See **172**.

¹⁴⁷⁰ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁷¹ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁷² See Neville **55**.

¹⁴⁷³ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁷⁴ See **453**.

¹⁴⁷⁵ See Neville **520**.

¹⁴⁷⁶ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁷⁷ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁷⁸ See Neville **302**.

464. 2 May 1472: King's Nympton Rectory¹⁴⁷⁹

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in South Molton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 25 Apr in which John Polstronge chaplain is recorded as having been presented by Elizabeth the widow of Thomas Cornewaiill armig. The following clergy from South Molton deanery attended: John Bowdyn rector of Rose Ash¹⁴⁸⁰, Ralph William Davy rector of East Worlington¹⁴⁸¹, John Adam rector of Romansleigh¹⁴⁸², John Buckbeare rector of George Nympton¹⁴⁸³, John Wilmote rector of West Worlington¹⁴⁸⁴, Henry Prior rector of Rackenford¹⁴⁸⁵ and John Kayte vicar of Knowstone.¹⁴⁸⁶ They report that King's Nympton fell vacant by the resignation of John Montford on 11 Apr 1472. Thomas Cornewaiill deceased the son and heir of Richard Cornewaiill deceased last presented by virtue of an enfeoffment of King's Nympton manor to which the advowson belongs. John Gifford also called Gefforde granted the manor to Thomas and Elizabeth Cornewaiill. Elizabeth is now patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Polstronge is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He is vicar of West Down.¹⁴⁸⁷

fo 70r-v

465. 25 Jun 1473: Bridford Rectory¹⁴⁸⁸

The official of the archdeacon of Exeter sends Bothe a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in Whitestone church that day which also recites Bothe's commission of 16 Jun issued at Bishop's Clyst manor in which John Forde chaplain is recorded as having been presented by John Champernoune. The following clergy from Dunsford deanery attended:¹⁴⁸⁹ William Raddeway rector of Cheriton Bishop, James Martyn rector of Tedburn St Mary, Richard Hill rector of Hittisleigh, Richard Luky rector of Gidleigh, William Blakhay rector of Ashton, William Nicholl vicar of Christow, Walter Randell vicar of South Tawton and Laurence Royne vicar of Holcombe Burnell. They report that Bridford fell vacant by the death of William Legh on 29 May 1473. Champernoune the son and heir of William Champernoune who last presented is patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Forde is free, legitimate, suitable, in priest's orders and aged 59.

fos 70v-71v

¹⁴⁷⁹ See 179.

¹⁴⁸⁰ See 440.

¹⁴⁸¹ See Neville 484.

¹⁴⁸² See 453.

¹⁴⁸³ See Neville 484.

¹⁴⁸⁴ See Neville 484.

¹⁴⁸⁵ See Neville 506.

¹⁴⁸⁶ See Neville 484.

¹⁴⁸⁷ See 439.

¹⁴⁸⁸ See 191.

¹⁴⁸⁹ See 456.

466. 3 Apr 1473: Washford Pyne Rectory¹⁴⁹⁰

The official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple sends Webber a certificate of inquiry into the vacancy held in South Molton church that day which also recites Webber's commission of 14 Mar in which John Parker chaplain is recorded as having been presented by John Frey. The following clergy from South Molton deanery attended:¹⁴⁹¹ William Davy rector of East Worlington, John Wilmote rector of West Worlington, William Wallyng rector of Thelbridge, John Buckebeare rector of George Nympton, Henry Pryour rector of Rackenford¹⁴⁹², William Tresambell rector of Puddington¹⁴⁹³ and John Kayte vicar of Knowstone. They say that Washford fell vacant by the resignation of Thomas Bely on 30 Mar. John Fry snr deceased last presented. John Fry jnr is his son and heir and patron. There is no litigation about the benefice nor any pensions or portions due. Parker is free, legitimate, suitable and honest, in priest's orders and of the age for holding a living. He has no other livings.

fo 71v

467. Webber commissions the archdeacon of Cornwall to inquire into the vacancy at St Veep. John Yonge chaplain has been presented by Montacute Priory following the resignation of William Pope.¹⁴⁹⁴

fos 72r-73v

468. 7 May 1474: Harberton with Halwell chapel annexed¹⁴⁹⁵

Bothe has commissioned Webber to resolve a dispute between the parishioners of Harberton and the inhabitants of Halwell. The commission relates that more than a century earlier there had been dissensions and discord about the payments that the inhabitants of Halwell made to their mother church for the upkeep of religious books, ornaments, lights and bells. The matter was heard by Bishop Grandisson's official principal in St Mary Major church Exeter on 22 Nov 1340. M Richard Todeworthy clerk represented the parishioners of Harberton and M Edward Bony clerk¹⁴⁹⁶ the inhabitants of Halwell. The court decided that the inhabitants of Halwell should contribute towards the books, ornaments and bells but not the lights. Now Webber, who has been assisted in his deliberations by Robert Barforth precentor of Crediton College¹⁴⁹⁷, has to adjudicate upon the inhabitants of Halwell's wish that they be allowed to receive sacraments in their chapel and that

¹⁴⁹⁰ See **194**.

¹⁴⁹¹ See Neville **484**.

¹⁴⁹² See Neville **506**.

¹⁴⁹³ See **463**.

¹⁴⁹⁴ The folio with the majority of the narrative of the inquiry including the date of the commission is missing; see **206**.

¹⁴⁹⁵ Marginal heading which is in the same hand as that which has foliated the register.

¹⁴⁹⁶ Or de Boni.

¹⁴⁹⁷ There is no record of Barforth's admission; William Palmer who was adm in 1438 may have held the office until 1465 (*Reg Lacy i*, p. 232; see **2**); Barforth last occ as precentor in 1481 (*CPL*, xiii. 787); see **84**, **373**, **390** and King **20**.

burials be freely made in their cemetery because of the distance of the chapel from the mother church. On 7 May in Exeter Cathedral Webber formally adjudicates that the cemetery attaching to Halwell chapel is to be consecrated with the consent of the Exeter Dean & Chapter and William Hillyng the vicar of Harberton.¹⁴⁹⁸ Vicars of Harberton are henceforth to provide at their own cost a chaplain to perform divine service and free burials at Halwell. The chaplain is to reside in the dwelling called the priest's house with two gardens and a rood of land attached. The vicars of Harberton are to pay 6s 8d rent for the house to the inhabitants of Halwell. In return the inhabitants are to pay the vicars of Harberton 26s 8d annually for the maintenance of the chapel and the priest's house. They are also to continue to pay their dues including the tithes on the gardens of the priest's house to their mother church with the exception of the lights. They are to allow vicars of Harberton to dispose of the trees growing in their cemetery and they are to pay the expenses of the chaplain and the holy water clerk serving the chapel. Robert Smale chaplain¹⁴⁹⁹ and Alan Sares are the proctors appearing before Webber on behalf of the parishioners of Harberton and the inhabitants of Halwell.¹⁵⁰⁰

fo 74r

469. 30 Apr 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor ends the sequestration of Botus Fleming rectory following the resignation of John Pecan. The bishop discharges the debt of 40s that Pecan owed.¹⁵⁰¹

470. 4 May 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor nominates F Robert Combe to be master of St John the Baptist's Hospital Exeter.

fo 74r-v

471. 18 Jul 1468: Bothe issues letters of profession to Joan the widow of Richard Ryke who appeared before him in his chapel at Bishop's Clyst manor. She wishes to follow the rule of St Paul and become a hermit.

fo 74v

472. 22 Jul 1468: Bothe in his chapel at Bishop's Clyst manor issues letters testimonial to Richard Lawys scholar of Exeter diocese who has been dispensed from the illegitimacy of birth which has prevented him from taking orders.¹⁵⁰² The letters contain the text of the dispensation granted by the papal penitentiary Philip

¹⁴⁹⁸ See **10**.

¹⁴⁹⁹ Perhaps the Robert Smale who held Brantingham's chantry in Exeter Cathedral from 1469 and who was adm rector of Dodbrooke in 1479 (Orme, *Minor Clergy*, p. 249; see Courtenay **61**).

¹⁵⁰⁰ The folio containing the end of the entry is missing. Bothe's commission survives as ECA, D&C.1024 and is dated 16 Feb 1474.

¹⁵⁰¹ The beginning of the entry is missing. Richard Graunt, Pecan's successor, was adm the same day (see **107**).

¹⁵⁰² The dispensation is calendared in *SAP II*, p. 59. Lawys was reported to have been born of a priest and an unmarried woman.

cardinal priest of St Laurence in Lucina and dated 28 Jul 1467. M Owen Lloyd DCL¹⁵⁰³ and William Nowre lit of Bath & Wells diocese are witnesses.¹⁵⁰⁴

fo 75r

473. [Appointment of deputy penitentiaries]¹⁵⁰⁵

Woodleigh deanery: John Yabbecombe rector of Woodleigh¹⁵⁰⁶

Plympton deanery: M Ralph Andrew vicar of Cornwood¹⁵⁰⁷

Tamerton deanery: M Walter Kynnecote rector of Bere Ferrers¹⁵⁰⁸

Tavistock deanery: Richard Hawken vicar of Tavistock¹⁵⁰⁹

Holsworthy deanery: Richard Aryscote vicar of Ashwater¹⁵¹⁰

Okehampton deanery: Richard Wyx rector of Sampford Courtenay¹⁵¹¹

Moreton deanery: M Richard John vicar of Widecombe-in-the-Moor¹⁵¹²

Archdeaconry of Cornwall

East deanery: M John Cooche rector of Pillaton¹⁵¹³

West deanery: Robert Trehawke vicar of Liskeard¹⁵¹⁴

Powder deanery: prior of Tywardreath¹⁵¹⁵

Kerrier deanery: M Michael Trewynard rector of St Mawgan-in-Meneage¹⁵¹⁶

Penwith deanery: M John Pascow rector of Camborne¹⁵¹⁷

Pydar deanery: vicar of Newlyn¹⁵¹⁸

Trigg Minor deanery: John Alett vicar of St Minver¹⁵¹⁹

Trigg Major deanery: M John Tregansuan rector of Morwenstow¹⁵²⁰

Archdeaconry of Barnstaple

¹⁵⁰³ See 74.

¹⁵⁰⁴ A folio is missing because the next entry begins part way through.

¹⁵⁰⁵ The names of those chosen for the archdeaconry of Exeter and for Ipplepen and Totnes deaneries in the archdeaconry of Totnes are missing. The list probably dates from early 1468.

¹⁵⁰⁶ See Neville 489.

¹⁵⁰⁷ See Neville 541.

¹⁵⁰⁸ See 92.

¹⁵⁰⁹ See 448.

¹⁵¹⁰ See Neville 498.

¹⁵¹¹ See Neville 530.

¹⁵¹² See Neville 171.

¹⁵¹³ See 92.

¹⁵¹⁴ See Neville 505.

¹⁵¹⁵ Walter or William Barnecote (see Neville 403).

¹⁵¹⁶ See Neville 421.

¹⁵¹⁷ See Neville 421.

¹⁵¹⁸ The name is omitted; perhaps it is either William Cleghe or Nicholas Jenyn (see Neville 421 and Fox 26).

¹⁵¹⁹ See Neville 486.

¹⁵²⁰ See Neville 156.

Chulmleigh deanery: John Notecombe rector of North Tawton¹⁵²¹

Torrington deanery: John Whyte rector of Great Torrington¹⁵²²

Hartland deanery: abbot of Hartland¹⁵²³

Barnstaple deanery: M Richard Frensch vicar of Barnstaple¹⁵²⁴

Shirwell deanery: M William Wagett rector of Heanton Punchardon¹⁵²⁵ and
M John Cody rector of Ilfracombe his deputy¹⁵²⁶

South Molton deanery: vicar of Bishop's Nympton¹⁵²⁷

474. 2 Mar 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor grants a licence to M John Cruys rector of Rousdon¹⁵²⁸ allowing him to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St Pancras in the parish on the feast of St Pancras¹⁵²⁹ and on the middle Sunday of Lent¹⁵³⁰ using suitable chaplains. The licence is to last during the bishop's pleasure.

475. 17 Mar 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor commissions the dean of Crantock¹⁵³¹ to collect money from non-resident canons of the college which is be used to support four priests, two clerks and two or three boys according to Bishop Grandisson's ordinances. The money can also be applied to the upkeep of the chancels of Crantock and St Columb Minor churches. The dean may use the power of sequestration to obtain payment. Bothe exempts John Troloppe¹⁵³² from paying. He claims to be a canon¹⁵³³ but is in minor orders and hopes to become a deacon.

Change of year

476. 26 Mar 1468: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor grants an indulgence of 40 days to persons devoutly visiting and contributing to St Andrew's church Sampford Courtenay.

fo 75v

477. 4 Apr 1468: Mandate for Convocation

Bothe at Bishop's Clyst manor receives from Thomas Kempe bishop of London¹⁵³⁴ a copy of Archbishop Bourghier's mandate summoning a Convocation of the clergy of Canterbury Province to meet at St Paul's London. The mandate is dated 15 Mar

¹⁵²¹ See **446**.

¹⁵²² See Neville **276**.

¹⁵²³ Richard Tawton (see Neville **539**).

¹⁵²⁴ See Neville **263**.

¹⁵²⁵ See Neville **65**.

¹⁵²⁶ See Neville **163**.

¹⁵²⁷ The name is omitted; it is probably John Browne (see Neville **421**).

¹⁵²⁸ 'St Pancras'; see Neville **424**.

¹⁵²⁹ 12 May.

¹⁵³⁰ Lent.

¹⁵³¹ John Michelle who was adm in 1455 (*Reg Lacy i*, pp. 395-96); he last occ in Apr 1477 (*BRUO*, ii. 1332); see **360** and King **34**.

¹⁵³² Or Treleppe.

¹⁵³³ 'Pretended'.

¹⁵³⁴ See Neville **472**.

1468 and directs that bishops, vicars-general, deans and priors of cathedrals and others exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction are to attend in person, whilst cathedral chapters and diocesan clergy are to choose proxies to represent them.¹⁵³⁵

fo 76r-v

478. 4 Nov 1469: Webber receives letters from Pope Paul II's penitentiary Philip bishop of Albano dispensing John Bustard and Christine Daly both of Exeter diocese from the fourth degree of consanguinity thus enabling them to marry. William Elyot clerk of Exeter diocese np and Bothe's registrar¹⁵³⁶ attests the authenticity of the letters by appending the seal of the bishop's official principal. John Symon¹⁵³⁷ and William Stevenes chaplains both of Exeter diocese are witnesses.¹⁵³⁸

478A.¹⁵³⁹ 30 Jun 1472: St Lawrence's Chapel Stonehouse
Bothe at East Cheam manor¹⁵⁴⁰ licenses M John Stubbes vicar of Plymouth¹⁵⁴¹ to appoint a suitable priest to officiate in the chapel. The licence is to last during Bothe's pleasure.

fo 77r

479. 11 Oct 1474: Annuity of 4 marks granted by the prior of Bodmin¹⁵⁴²
A dispute between Thomas Eyre and Bodmin Priory in which Bothe has acted as arbitrator is resolved. The priory has stopped paying an annuity to Eyre and his son Lionel out of the rents of Pendevy Manor in Egloshayle parish. This has led to litigation. Bothe orders that payments are to resume and the priory is to pay 40s compensation for arrears. The arbitration is finalised by Bothe in the presence of Owen Lloyd DCL his chancellor¹⁵⁴³, John Stubbes BCL¹⁵⁴⁴, Henry Molyneux MA¹⁵⁴⁵ and others who are not named. John Ryse np the bishop's registrar is also present.¹⁵⁴⁶ On the following day Eyre and F Richard Nakys acting for Thomas prior of Bodmin¹⁵⁴⁷ accept the outcome. Copies of Thomas' grant of the annuity to Eyre and his son for the term of their lives for good advice and services and Eyre's abandonment of his action against the priory follow.

¹⁵³⁵ A folio containing the end of the document is missing.

¹⁵³⁶ See Neville **1**.

¹⁵³⁷ See Neville **30**.

¹⁵³⁸ The remainder of fo 76v is blank. A folio is missing at this point because the next entry (**479**) begins part way through.

¹⁵³⁹ CRO, ME/2919.

¹⁵⁴⁰ 'Mansion house at Cheyham' which was one of the archbishop of Canterbury's manors.

¹⁵⁴¹ See **67** and Neville **378**.

¹⁵⁴² Marginal heading in same hand that has foliated the register.

¹⁵⁴³ See **75**.

¹⁵⁴⁴ See **67**.

¹⁵⁴⁵ See **78**.

¹⁵⁴⁶ See **10** and **479C**.

¹⁵⁴⁷ Thomas Courteys (see Neville **307**).

479A.¹⁵⁴⁸ 8 Apr 1476: Bothe at Bishop's Clyst notifies the prior of Tywardreath¹⁵⁴⁹ of his intention to visit the priory on Tuesday 9 Jul 1476 and requests that all the monks attend.

479B.¹⁵⁵⁰ 13 Jul 1476: Bothe at St German's Priory orders Alexander Carvow and John Tremayne armigs to sequesterate the tithes of land called 'Pewkystorr' in Antony parish pending the settlement of a dispute between the abbot of Tavistock and Thomas Frethye rector of the neighbouring parish of St John.¹⁵⁵¹

479C.¹⁵⁵² 4 Feb 1477: Walter Barnecote prior of Tywardreath¹⁵⁵³ appears before Bothe in his chapel in Exeter Place London. Barnecote asks the bishop to inspect five charters that he has brought with him relating to Minster Priory and its lands. He wants them authenticated because there are no other copies. Bothe agrees and they are duly copied into this record of the bishop's inspection. John Ryse, Bothe's registrar¹⁵⁵⁴, attests the record and adds his notarial mark. Sir William Bothe, the bishop's natural brother, M Owen Lloyd DCL archdeacon of Barnstaple¹⁵⁵⁵, Henry Molyneux MA prebendary of Crantock College¹⁵⁵⁶ and Richard Bothe rector of Bridestowe¹⁵⁵⁷ are witnesses.¹⁵⁵⁸

fo 77v¹⁵⁵⁹

¹⁵⁴⁸ CRO, ART/4/2.

¹⁵⁴⁹ Walter/William Barnecote (see Neville **403**).

¹⁵⁵⁰ DHC, W1258M/0/E/8.

¹⁵⁵¹ See **212**. Antony was appropriated to Tavistock Abbey. The rectors of St John held 'Pewkystorr' but refused to pay tithes to the abbey. Thomas Ralegh rector of St John began the long-running dispute in the 1420s. When the Exeter consistory found against him he appealed unsuccessfully to the court of Arches (BL Addit 24507, fos 108-55). Frethye seems also to have failed: in 1478 he agreed to pay the abbey 12d every Michaelmas (DHC, W1258M/0/E/9).

¹⁵⁵² CRO, ART/6/5.

¹⁵⁵³ See Neville **403**.

¹⁵⁵⁴ See **479**.

¹⁵⁵⁵ See **329**.

¹⁵⁵⁶ See **78** and **340**.

¹⁵⁵⁷ See **284**.

¹⁵⁵⁸ Barnecote had earlier been involved in a dispute with Lady Margaret Hungerford about the living of Minster. He claimed that Minster was appropriated to Tywardreath Priory and made a tutorial appeal to the archbishop's court of Arches in 1468 following Richard Olyver's admission to the rectory on Lady Margaret's presentation (see **106** and CRO, ART/6/3). Barnecote also disputed the Hungerford family's right to the lands mentioned in the five charters which had been granted to Minster Priory in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries but which the family had taken back into their control after the death of the last prior in 1408 (CRO, ART/6/4). The account in Orme, *VCH*, pp. 243-44 is not entirely correct: Bishop Bothe was not a supporter of Barnecote but a co-defendant with Lady Margaret and Olyver in the tutorial appeal. (A tutorial appeal was an appeal made to the archbishop's court to protect the appellant's interests in a dispute).

¹⁵⁵⁹ Blank; Courtenay's register begins on fo 78r.